

International Piano Supply, Inc.

Q1 2009 Product Catalog

Piano Tuning/Repair Tools - Parts - Supplies



Order Desk

1-503-325-0555

Or order on-line anytime @ www.pianoparts.com

IPS Proudly Serves Over **15,000** Customers in **105** Countries

FREE Technical Support: 1-503-325-0838 12-3PM PT TUE-THU

New  **ctave Global™**

INTERNATIONAL PIANO SUPPLY, INC. TERMS OF SALE

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1005 Astoria, OR 97103-1005 USA

Shipping Address: (UPS, FedEx, DHL, Airborne Express, etc.)
88 NewOctave Loop, Bldg. C Astoria, Oregon 97103-1005 USA

FOR SECURITY REASONS, ALL LETTER MAIL MUST BE SENT TO OUR P.O. BOX, NOT OUR PHYSICAL ADDRESS

Our Warehouse is Operational 7 Days a Week. Order on the Internet (www.pianoparts.com) Anytime.

Phone Hours: (Pacific Time Zone)

Monday-Friday: 9:00AM - 4:00PM **(OUR PHONES ARE OPEN SATURDAYS IN DECEMBER THRU 12/24)**

Our warehouse is staffed & operational 7 days a week. (we will respond to your email most days until 7:00 PM)

Order Desk / General Information: 1-503-325-0555

Free Technical Support: 1-503-325-0838 (available 12PM - 3PM Tue-Thur)

24 Hour Fax: 1-503-325-0860

Email: ips@pianosupply.com **On the Internet:** www.pianosupply.com/ips

Pricing:

Prices referenced in our catalogue are current at the time of publication and do not include shipping costs, unless otherwise indicated. Please note that due to domestic and foreign price fluctuations for raw materials and supplies, be advised that prices are subject to change without notice. Upon placement of your order, you will be notified of any significant adjustment prior to processing or billing.

Payment Options:

- Money order, cashiers/certified check payable in U.S. funds to "IPS" – personal checks will only be accepted on established accounts
- Credit card (**Visa, Master Card or Discover**)
- Open account (**an application, including our open billing terms may be found at www.pianosupply.com/creditap or can be sent to you by fax or mail upon request**)

Minimum Orders: (the trade-off for buying direct @ wholesale)

All new orders must be at least \$25.00, not including service or shipping fees. Orders under \$100 will incur a 5% service charge on merchandise only. At our discretion, a \$10.00 handling fee will also apply on all new orders under \$55.00. (any item, no matter how small may be added w/o additional charge to an **existing** backorder which has not already shipped).

Guarantee and Return Policy:

All merchandise is fully guaranteed (non-consumable hand tools come w/ a lifetime warranty). Pictures shown in our catalogue are representations of the products available. As such, IPS makes no warranty as to inconsequential changes in design, packaging or labeling which in no way adversely alters utility of product represented and further, reserves the right to substitute like items of the same or better quality/function without prior notice. Should any item purchased from us fail to perform in accordance with its particular use, simply return it for exchange, credit or refund**. Any product returned to us for credit or refund must have an RMA (return merchandise authorization) and be in "new" condition with all hardware, packing and instructions (if any). Returned products must be **received** by us within 30 days of the original shipping date on your invoice. In the unlikely event that you receive product in damaged condition, please contact us or the shipper immediately. Delays may void your claim of insurance coverage which will be included with all orders. Shipping and postage costs are not refundable unless either of the following conditions apply: **1) our error in shipping address or product(s) or 2) warrantee service or replacement due to damage or corruption of digital media.**

Return authorization: All returns must be accompanied by an RMA (return merchandise authorization) which is obtained by email rma@pianosupply.com.

Under no circumstances will RMA's be issued beyond 30 days. Any product returned without an RMA# clearly marked on the outside of the package will be refused.

Order processing:

Generally, orders will be processed within 24 hours. Expedited / overnight delivery is also available upon request. Misdirected shipments, by no fault of ours, will be chargeable to you, per carrier imposition. Please confirm your address with us when ordering. **Backorders:** Item(s) valued at under \$10.00 which can not be sent within 60 days will be purged from our system, unless otherwise requested.

Shipping Rates: Shipping & handling fees for most orders delivered anywhere in the U.S. and valued at \$200 or less will be charged between \$11.65 and \$17.90 (depending on weight & zone). Delivery times will average 2-3 working days upon dispatch from our warehouse. Orders of higher value (\$200+) and/or those containing flammables, oversized items (e.g. pin blocks, continuous hinges) must be shipped by UPS ground at prevailing rates and will generally take 2-6 working days to arrive. We will gladly oblige requests for expedited shipping or provide firm quotes prior to billing your order, upon request.

IPS ships to 100 countries around the world. **Overseas shipments** are generally dispatched by air or express mail (time in transit: approx. 3-10 working days) - **we do not ship by UPS or FedEx outside the continental U.S. unless specifically requested to do so.** Surface mail can be economical but may take 2-6 weeks for delivery without necessarily offering much in savings. As we cannot adequately address all variables involved with overseas shipping costs prior to your order being presented (or at least a reasonable idea of its contents), we would only be able to offer our best estimate, assuming that we have enough information about the order you wish to place. If ordering on-line (www.pianoparts.com), please use the comments section in your shopping cart to request shipping costs be emailed to you prior to our billing or dispatching your order, if preferred. We at all times seek to practice good communications with our customers and will be happy to accommodate such requests. **For shipping weights/options and/or insurance fees other than detailed here, please email or call us anytime and we'll be happy to offer our best estimates prior to packing and shipping.**

****Unless defective, the following items are generally not returnable: Custom made, special order (non-stock) or finished merchandise including, but not limited to, benches & pads, lacquered caster cups, custom bass strings, piano covers, hammers, genuine Ivory (new or used), liquid polishes, cleaners, lacquers and adhesives. Copyrighted media, if damaged or corrupted, may be returned for exchange (same product only). A 15% restocking fee (20% for all tools) will be applied for any product returned to us which was not a result of our shipping error. In the event that a product is returned to us for which defect is claimed, and we are denied the option to claim insurance, repair or replace the item, restocking fees will apply and no refund of carriage fees will be made. Any amounts paid by us under promotion (free shipping, etc.) will also be chargeable to the customer in addition to restocking fees. A \$15.00 charge will be assessed for any factory-packaged item tuners, benches, lamps, etc.) returned to us without ALL original packaging and accessories intact.**

Copyright 1996 - 2009 International Piano Supply, Inc. - All rights reserved worldwide.

THIS PUBLICATION INCLUDING ALL TEXTUAL AND GRAPHICAL CONTENT IS PROPRIETARY MATERIAL NO PART OR PARTS MAY BE COPIED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM WHATSOEVER WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE PUBLISHER.

International Piano Supply

QUALITY PIANO PARTS, SUPPLIES, TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

U.S. Piano Sales 1988 - 2001

GRAND PIANOS

UNITS SOLD	WHOLESALE	RETAIL
1988- 32,349	\$182,032,000	\$304,598,000
1989- 28,626	\$165,787,000	\$276,699,000
1990- 27,742	\$166,219,000	\$277,420,000
1991- 27,855	\$172,454,000	\$287,826,000
1992- 29,369	\$187,159,000	\$312,369,000
1993- 27,000	\$192,076,000	\$320,766,000
1994- 28,020	\$198,612,000	\$326,461,000
1995- 36,470	\$205,221,000	\$338,615,000
1996- 33,841	\$190,428,000	\$314,206,000
1997- 39,098	\$208,275,000	\$343,654,000
1998- 41,390	\$220,443,000	\$363,731,000
1999- 45,860	\$244,251,000	\$403,014,000
2000- 48,822	\$246,423,000	\$408,411,000
2001- 42,822	\$227,633,000	\$386,016,000

SPINETTS, CONSOLES & UPRIGHTS

UNITS SOLD	WHOLESALE	RETAIL
1988- 109,348	\$158,289,000	\$264,185,000
1989- 97,691	\$154,116,000	\$257,220,000
1990- 84,186	\$134,477,000	\$224,443,000
1991- 79,086	\$126,328,000	\$210,843,000
1992- 75,513	\$121,831,000	\$203,337,000
1993- 68,811	\$124,304,000	\$207,466,000
1994- 71,151	\$129,475,000	\$216,685,000
1995- 82,381	\$152,404,000	\$251,468,000
1996- 76,843	\$142,160,000	\$234,258,000
1997- 88,020	\$162,837,000	\$268,681,000
1998- 89,540	\$165,649,000	\$273,320,000
1999- 92,250	\$170,663,000	\$281,594,000
2000- 90,602	\$167,987,000	\$277,006,000
2001- 95,602	\$179,875,000	\$297,026,000

2000 SALES - GRAND PIANOS BY SIZE

SIZE	NO. SOLD	MARKET
Under 5'	7,819	20.70%
5' - 5' 5"	15,047	42.60%
5' 6" - 5' 10"	8,135	19.25%
5' 11" - 6' 4"	5,141	13.15%
6' 5" - 7' 10"	1,992	5.10%
7' 11" & Over	399	1.02%

SOURCE - US DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WEBSITE MAPPING

www.pianosupply.com/sitemap

(over 50 pages indexed)

Most all of our products may also be found on the Internet. Our Virtual catalogue & ordering system may be accessed at

www.pianoparts.com

Please note that registration (name, address & phone) is necessary to use the system to place orders. This utility is offered free of charge. Please see the help file located at the above page for further instructions.

Examples of specifically grouped products:

Piano Tuning Tools:

www.pianotuningtools.net

Adjustable Benches:

www.pianosupply.com/benches

Electronic Tuners:

www.pianosupply.com/tuners

Piano Lamps:

www.pianosupply.com/lamps

Playola Digital Player System:

www.pianosupply.com/playola

Piano Covers:

www.pianosupply.com/covers

Climate Control Devices:

www.pianosupply.com/climate

Piano Regulating/Stringing Tools:

www.pianosupply.com/regulating

www.pianosupply.com/stringing

Pneumatic Parts & Cloth Supplement:

www.pianoparts.com/players

Application for Open Account:

www.pianosupply.com/creditap

Company Background:

www.pianosupply.com/pianosupply

Prefer sending us your order by mail or fax?

www.pianoparts.com/orderform

TABLE OF CONTENTS

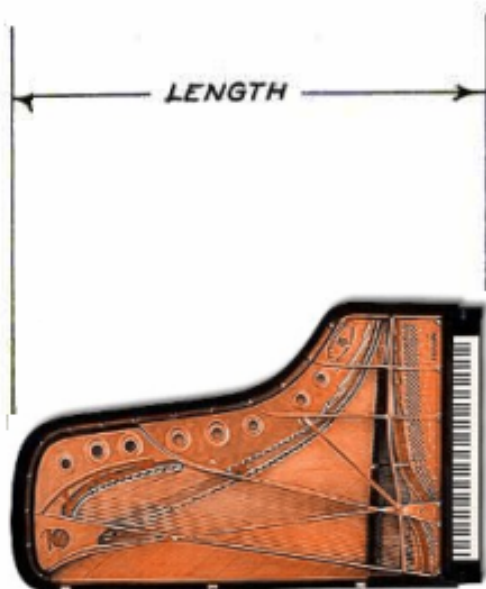
NewOctave Corporation is the only piano tool manufacturer in the world to offer an unlimited lifetime replacement guarantee on all non-electronic tuning, repair, regulating & stringing tools.

NewOctave Global® Tools are the best in the business. We guarantee it.

TERMS OF SALE.....	1
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS.....	4
ACTION FELT & CLOTH.....	7
PIANO HAMMERS.....	13
KEY RECOVERING MATERIALS.....	14
ACTION PARTS.....	16
TUNING PINS.....	24
BASS STRINGS & WIRE.....	25
REGULATING & REPAIRING TOOLS.....	27
MEASURING TOOLS.....	33
STRINGING TOOLS.....	34
KEY BUSHING & LEVELING TOOLS.....	37
TUNING TOOLS.....	39
PIANO TUNING KITS.....	41
ELECTRONIC TUNERS.....	43
CASTER CUPS.....	45
MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES.....	46
PIANO CLIMATE CONTROL DEVICES.....	47
ADJUSTABLE ARTIST BENCHES.....	48
SOLID MAPLE BENCHES.....	49
DIGITAL KEYBOARD, ORGAN & ECONOMY BENCHES.....	53
ADJUSTABLE PIANO STOOLS.....	53
BENCH PADS & PIANO CHAIRS.....	54
GRAND PIANO COVERS.....	55
VERTICAL PIANO COVERS.....	58
PIANO STRING COVERS & ACOUSTIC BAFFLES.....	61
PIANO LAMPS.....	61
DIGITAL PLAY & RECORD SYSTEMS.....	66
BOOKS, VIDEOS & SOFTWARE.....	67
CLEANING, TOUCH-UP & REPAIR SUPPLIES.....	69
CASE PARTS.....	74
RUBBER BUTTONS & DESK KNOBS.....	77
RUB-ON DECALS.....	78
GRAND PEDALS & LYRE HARDWARE.....	131
VERTICAL PIANO PEDALS.....	132
PIANO CASTERS.....	134
GRAND TOP HINGES.....	135
HINGE PINS.....	136
MISCELLANEOUS CASE HARDWARE.....	137
TRUCKS, DOLLIES & ACTION SUPPORTS.....	139
INDEX.....	142

VERTICAL PIANO SIZES

(as measured from floor to top of piano)



Size

39" (99 cm) and smaller
39"-51" (99-130 cm)
51" (130 cm) and larger

Typical Name

Spinet
Console or Studio Upright
Upright

GRAND PIANO SIZES

(as measured from front to back of piano with lid closed)

Size

5'8" (173 cm) or smaller
5'10" (178 cm)
6' (183 cm)
6'4" (193 cm)
6'8"-6'10" (203-208 cm)
7'4" (224 cm)
8'11" (272 cm) and larger

Typical Name

Baby Grand
Living Room Grand
Professional Grand
Drawing Room Grand
Parlour, Artist, Salon or
Music Room Grand
Half Concert or Semi Concert Grand
Concert or Orchestral Concert Grand



Need help?
~FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT~
1-503-325-0838
OR
techsupport@pianoparts.com

NewOctave Global™
FRONT RAIL PUNCHINGS



FRONT RAIL PUNCHINGS MOTH-PROOFED

Premium quality 100% woven wool. Replace worn out key felts and restore the "spring" in your pianos touch. Carefully remove old felts (using tweezers #9E03019), being mindful not to remove paper or cardboard punchings (unless also being replaced).

Green woven felt - 3/4" (19.05mm) diameter

7E0701 - medium thin - .145" (3.68mm).....\$4.40 / 100
7E0701D - 500.....\$21.25
7E0701M - 1,000.....\$39.60

7E0702 - medium - .165" (4.19mm).....\$4.65 / 100
7E0702D - 500.....\$22.00
7E0702M - 1,000.....\$41.25

7E0703 - medium thick - .185" (4.70mm).....\$5.00 / 100
7E0703D - 500.....\$23.95
7E0703M - 1,000.....\$44.50

7E0704 - thick - .215" (5.46mm).....\$5.95 / 100
7E0704D - 500.....\$27.50
7E0704M - 1,000.....\$47.90

Green woven felt - 7/8" (22.23mm) diameter

7E0705 - medium thick - .185" (4.70mm).....\$6.45 / 100
7E0705D - 500.....\$30.75
7E0705M - 1,000.....\$53.85

7E0706 - thick - .215" (5.46mm).....\$8.65 / 100
7E0706D - 500.....\$34.75
7E0706M - 1,000.....\$60.50

7E0707 - extra thick - .235" (5.97mm).....\$8.95 / 100
7E0707D - 500.....\$42.50
7E0707M - 1,000.....\$67.80

NewOctave Global™
BALANCE RAIL PUNCHINGS



PREMIUM QUALITY BALANCE RAIL PUNCHINGS

Moth proofed, white woven wool - 1/2" (12.70mm) diameter.

7E0713 -thin - .050" (1.27mm).....\$2.70 / 100
7E0713D - 500.....\$13.00
7E0713M - 1,000.....\$24.95

7E0714 - medium thin - .065" (1.65mm).....\$2.95 / 100
7E0714D - 500.....\$14.25
7E0714M - 1,000.....\$25.95

7E0715 - medium - .080" (2.03mm).....\$3.25 / 100
7E0715D - 500.....\$16.05
7E0715M - 1,000.....\$29.75

7E0716 - medium thick - .095" (2.41mm).....\$3.45 / 100
7E0716D - 500.....\$16.75
7E0716M - 1,000.....\$30.90

7E0717 - thick - .110" (2.79mm).....\$3.60 / 100
7E0717D - 500.....\$17.50
7E0717M - 1,000.....\$32.50



NewOctave Global™

PAPER & CARDBOARD FRONT RAIL PUNCHINGS

7/8" (22.23mm) diameter / 500 per bag

7E0718 - tissue paper .003" (.0762mm).....	\$2.15
7E0719 - thin paper .005" (.127mm).....	\$2.15
7E0720 - medium paper .007" (.178mm).....	\$2.15
7E0721 - thick paper .010" (.254mm).....	\$2.15
F012 - thick paper .012" (.305mm).....	\$2.15
7E0722 - thin cardboard .015" (.381mm).....	\$2.65
F020 - medium-thin cardboard .020" (.508mm).....	\$2.65
7E0723 - medium cardboard .025" (.635mm).....	\$2.65
F040 - medium-thick cardboard .040" (1.02mm).....	\$2.65
7E0724 - thick cardboard .045" (1.143mm).....	\$2.65
F060 - X-thick cardboard .060" (1.52mm).....	\$2.65
F080 - XX-thick cardboard .080" (2.03mm).....	\$2.65

Front Rail Paper/Cardboard Punching Assortment

7E0766 - 5,000pcs / 10 thickness' (.003" - .080").....	\$24.95
--	---------

PAPER & CARDBOARD BALANCE RAIL PUNCHINGS

1/2" (12.7mm) diameter / 500 per bag.

7E0725 - tissue paper .003" (.0762mm).....	\$2.15
7E0726 - thin paper .005" (.127mm).....	\$2.15
7E0727 - medium paper .007" (.178mm).....	\$2.15
7E0728 - thick paper .010" (.254mm).....	\$2.15
B012 - thick paper .012" (.305mm).....	\$2.15
7E0729 - thin cardboard .015" (.381mm).....	\$2.15
B020 - medium-thin cardboard .020" (.508mm).....	\$2.15
7E0730 - medium cardboard .025" (.635mm).....	\$2.15
B040 - medium-thick cardboard .040" (1.02mm).....	\$2.15
7E0731 - thick cardboard .045" (1.143mm).....	\$2.15
B060 - X-thick cardboard .060" (1.52mm).....	\$2.15
B080 - XX-thick cardboard .080" (2.03mm).....	\$2.15

Balance Rail Paper/Cardboard Punching Assortment

7E0767 - 5,000pcs / 10 thickness' (.002" - .080").....	\$19.95
--	---------



HITCH PIN PUNCHINGS

100 per bag - scarlet cloth.

7E0732 - 3/8" OD x 1/8" ID.....	\$6.40
7E0733 - 1/2" OD x 1/8" ID.....	\$6.40



REGULATING BUTTON FELT PUNCHINGS - Pkg. of 100

For vertical pianos. 3/8" x 3/32" thick.

7E0734.....	\$5.10
-------------	--------



REGULATING PUNCHINGS FOR GRAND PIANOS

Cloth Punchings.

7E0735 - 7/16" x .090" for Steinway grands.....	\$4.60
7E0736 - 5/16" x 1/8".....	\$4.60
7E0737 - 7/16" x 1/8".....	\$6.70

Felt Punchings.

7E0738 - 3/8" x 1/4".....	\$6.50
7E0739 - 7/16" x 1/4".....	\$7.50



FLANGE BUSHING CLOTH

Scarlet bushing cloth is torn into strips (rather than being cut) which allows a better fit in the bushing hole. Strips measure 3/8" wide x 17" long. Rolls of 12 strips with pointed ends are notched for tearing, as required

7E0768 - 1 strip.....	\$1.50
7E0769 - dozen strips.....	\$14.00



ACTION CLOTH STRIPS

Individual strips 52" long. Used primarily on stickers, damper levers and wippens - but may be also be used in areas where resistance to wear is indicated.

1" wide

7E08113 - .white / .075" thick.....	\$6.25
7E08114 - white / .090" thick.....	\$7.80
7E08115 - green / .090" thick.....	\$7.80
7E08116 - white / .125" thick.....	\$8.30

3/8" wide

7E08117 - green / .110" thick.....	\$5.80
------------------------------------	--------



ACTION CLOTH (sticker cloth) SQUARES

Medium green precision cut squares. For use under the bottoms of stickers on vertical pianos. Packages of 100.

7E0741 - 3/8" x .090" thick.....	\$4.60
----------------------------------	--------



GRAND SHANK REST FELTS

Soft white felt. 1/2" wide x 5/8"-7/8" long (pieces tapered). Sets of 90 precut pieces.

7E08118 - 3/8" thick.....\$4.95

7E08119 - 1/2" thick.....\$5.95



GRAND DAMPER LIFTER FELT

Many grand pianos develop "clicking" in the action from the wearing out (compression) of these felts which are affixed to the back of all keys having dampers. Without proper cushion provided by these felts, poor or loud damping is usually the result. "Ready-cut", Sets of 70. 11/16" x 3/4" x 5/16" thick.

7E08120.....\$5.95

Uncut strips. 5/16" thick x 11/16" wide x 14" long, 4 strips are enough for one set of keys.

7E08054 – per set (4 strips).....\$1.65



BUTT SPRING PUNCHINGS

.050" x 13/32" diameter. Used in spring grooves on hammer butts and damper levers. Packages of 100 (current stock, white only).

7E0742 - 100.....\$2.50

7E0742D - 500.....\$13.00

7E0742M - 1,000.....\$22.00



UPRIGHT HAMMER BUTT FELT SQUARES

3/8" x 5/16". squares for use on upright and spinet hammer butts, catchers and jacks. Packages of 100.

7E0743 - .164" thick.....\$6.10

7E0744 - .148" thick.....\$6.10



NewOctave Global™

UPRIGHT HAMMER RAIL CLOTH

Individual strips 54" long x 3/8" thick. Green woven wool.

7E08101 - 1-1/4" wide for uprights.....\$4.95

7E08101V – 5 strips (**cost/ea=\$3.65**).....\$22.85

7E08101XII – 12 strips-continuous roll (**cost/ea=\$3.38**).....\$41.50

7E08102 - 1" wide for spinets and consoles.....\$6.30

7E08103 - 5/8" wide x 1/4" thick for grands.....\$4.50

7E08104 - 11/16" wide x 5/16" **scarlet felt** for grands.....\$4.00



NewOctave Global™

SPRING (DAMPER) RAIL FELT

Individual strips - 13/16" wide x .125" thick x 52" long. **This felt may also be used in pedal boxes on uprights and grands alike.**

7E08121 - **green**.....\$2.05ea

7E08121V – 5 strips.....\$9.95

7E08121XII – 12 strips.....\$21.60

7E08122 - **scarlet**.....\$2.05ea

7E08122V – 5 strips.....\$9.95

7E08122XII – 12 strips.....\$21.60

SPRING RAIL FELT / SELF-ADHESIVE STRIPS

7E08121-SA - **green**.....\$2.40ea

7E08121-SAV – 5 strips.....\$11.25

7E08121-SAXII – 12 strips.....\$23.80

7E08122-SA - **scarlet**.....\$2.40ea

7E08122-SAV – 5 strips.....\$11.25

7E08122-SAXII – 12 strips.....\$23.80



NewOctave Global™

100% WOOL TEMPERAMENT STRIPS (MUTING FELT)

For use in tuning multiple strings or two octaves instead of using several rubber mutes. Muting felt is inserted between the strings with a screwdriver or other thin tool to mute off the outside strings in a single unison (more than one string per note).

7E08131 - 50" x 5/8".....\$2.40

7E08131V - 5 strips.....\$10.50

7E08131XII - 12 strips.....\$21.60

7E08133 - 50" long, tapered from 3/4" to 1/2".....\$4.50

7E08133V - 5 strips.....\$19.75

7E08133XII - 12 strips.....\$40.50



NewOctave Global™

SELF-ADHESIVE NAMEBOARD (KEY COVER) FELT

This is not the cheap "cotton candy" material sold by others. Replace worn or missing felt behind the keys easily. Simply remove the backing and apply. No glue required. Strips 5/8" x 52" long x .050" thick, semi-firm.

7E08100 – Kawai royal blue **7E08123** – scarlet **7E08124** - brown each.....\$1.45
5 strips.....\$5.00
Dozen strips (continuous roll).....\$11.50



NewOctave Global™

BACK RAIL CLOTH (KEY RAIL FELT)

Individual strips 52" long. Woven key cloth is treated at the mill to resist moth damage.

1" wide

7E08107 - .185" thick.....\$7.05

1-1/2" wide

7E08108 - .145" thick.....\$9.30

7E08109 - .165" thick.....\$9.35

7E08110 - .185" thick – recommended for all upright pianos..\$6.50

7E08110V – 5 strips (cost/ea=\$6.00).....\$30.00

7E08110XII – 12 strips-continuous roll (cost/ea=\$5.48).....\$65.70

7E08111 - .215" thick.....\$11.45

KEY RAIL CLOTH FOR GRANDS

7E08137 - 2" x .235" thick.....\$17.45

7E08138 - 2-1/2" x .215" thick.....\$21.55

7E08139 - 2-3/4" x .235" extra thick.....\$23.40



EXTRA QUALITY ENGLISH KEY BUSHING CLOTH

Seriously worn, compressed or missing bushings should be replaced. **Key Bushing Wedges** [#9E03066] are suggested for ease in placing new cloth. To remove old bushing cloth, we suggest our **Key Bushing Removal Kit** [#9E02131] for exceptional results. Individual strips 54" x 11/32" wide. Scarlet with white center. 3 strips are enough for front and center bushing holes on one set of keys.

7E0745 - .038" thin.....\$2.90

7E0746 - .054" medium.....\$3.20

7E0747 - .065" thick.....\$3.60



NewOctave Global™

KEYBED RESTORATION KIT

Kit is priced @ **10% off** buying the following items individually:
7E0703 Cloth Front Rail Punchings, 7E0716 Cloth Balance Rail Punchings, 7E0720 Front Rail Paper Punchings, 7E0722 Front Rail Thin Cardboard Punchings, 7E0724 Front Rail Thick Cardboard Punchings, 7E0727 Balance Rail Paper Punchings, 7E0729 Balance Rail Thin Cardboard Punchings, 7E0731 Balance Rail Thick Cardboard Punchings, 7E0746 Medium Key Bushing Cloth (3 pcs.), 7E08110 Back Rail Cloth, 7E08123 Scarlet Nameboard Felt, 9E03012 Punching Lifter, 9E03019 4 Piece Tweezer Set, 9E03066 Aluminum Key Bushing Wedges, 9E03069 3/8" Key Dip Block, 9E0707 Key Easing Pliers, 9E0709 Key Leveling Device 9E0710 Sharp Attachment for Key Leveling Device
7E0770 – Keybed Restoration Kit Complete.....\$114.55



VERTICAL PIANO BACKCHECK FELT

Strips are 36" long and **pre-cut** to provide 3/8" wide individual pieces. One strip is enough for a full set of backchecks.

For consoles/spinets (1-1/8" long pieces)

SCARLET

GREEN

7E08112SS – 1 set.....\$8.00 **7E08112GS** – 1 set.....\$8.00

4 sets

7E08112SS4.....\$28.00 **7E08112GS4**.....\$28.00

8 sets

7E08112SS8.....\$49.00 **7E08112GS8**.....\$49.00

For uprights (1-1/4" long pieces)

SCARLET

GREEN

7E08112SL – 1 set.....\$8.75 **7E08112GL** – 1 set.....\$8.75

4 sets

7E08112SL4.....\$31.20 **7E08112GL4**.....\$31.20

8 sets

7E08112SL8.....\$55.50 **7E08112GL8**.....\$55.50

NewOctave Global™ **DAMPER FELT**

Correct damping can make all the difference in how a piano will sound and perform. These finely milled felts are made to be durable and will last for many, many years to come.



BASS DAMPER WEDGE SETS FOR VERTICAL PIANOS

Sets consist of 30 pre-cut pieces (10 'single' wedges & 20 'double' wedges).

1-3/8" (34.925mm) long x 3/8" (9.525mm) wide

7E08125 - 1 set.....\$14.95

7E08125V - 5 sets...(effective cost: \$14.16/set).....\$70.90

7E08125XII - 12 sets.... (effective cost: \$13.78/set).....\$165.65

1-3/4" (44.5mm) long x 3/8" (9.525mm) wide

7E08126 - 1 set.....\$14.95

7E08126V - 5 sets...(effective cost: \$14.16/set).....\$70.90

7E08126XII - 12 sets.... (effective cost: \$13.78/set).....\$165.65

1-3/4" (44.5mm) long x 5/16" (7.938mm) wide

7E08127 - 1 set.....\$14.95

7E08127V - 5 sets...(effective cost: \$14.16/set).....\$70.90

7E08127XII - 12 sets.... (effective cost: \$13.80/set).....\$165.65

1-5/8" (41.275mm) long x 5/16" (7.938mm) wide

7E08128 - 1 set.....\$14.95

7E08128V - 5 sets...(effective cost: \$14.18/set).....\$70.90

7E08128XII - 12 sets.... (effective cost: \$13.80/set).....\$165.65

...or buy individual style wedges by the dozen



SINGLE WEDGES

7E08144 - 1-3/8" L x 3/8" W.....\$6.00

7E08145 - 1-3/4" L x 3/8" W.....\$6.00

7E08146 - 1-3/4" L x 5/16" W....\$6.00

7E08147 - 1-5/8" L x 5/16" W....\$6.00

DOUBLE WEDGES

7E08148- 1-3/8" L x 3/8" W.....\$6.00

7E08149- 1-3/4" L x 3/8" W.....\$6.00

7E08150 1-3/4" L x 5/16" W.....\$6.00

7E08151 1-5/8" L x 5/16" W.....\$6.00



TRICHORD WEDGES

7E08152 1-3/8" L x 3/8" W.....\$6.00

7E08153- 1-3/4" L x 3/8" W.....\$6.00

7E08154 1-3/4" L x 5/16" W.....\$6.00

7E08155 1-5/8" L x 5/16" W.....\$6.00



TREBLE DAMPER FELT FOR VERTICAL PIANOS

Scarlet backed, treble flats are pre-cut and tapered both in width and thickness. They are center-stitched and creased during processing for long wear and reliable damping. 1-1/4" long.

7E08129 - 3/8" thick x 3/8" wide.....\$16.95/set of 40

7E08129V - 5 Sets.....\$70.00 7E08129XII - 12 Sets...\$144.00

(effective cost: \$14.00/set) (effective cost: \$12.00/set)

7E08130 - 7/16" thick x 3/8" wide.....\$16.95/set of 40

7E08130V - 5 Sets.....\$70.00 7E08130XII - 12 Sets...\$144.00

(effective cost: \$14.00/set) (effective cost: \$12.00/set)

GRAND DAMPER BASS WEDGE STRIPPING

Made by Laoureux of France.

Strips cut to 28" long. Available with or without scarlet backs. 1 single, 2 double and 1 trichord strip are usually required to replace all bass damper felts. Prices shown are per strip.



SINGLE

DOUBLE

TRICHORD

3/8" width Grand damper bass wedges

Without scarlet backs

7E08156 - single.....\$9.95

7E08157 - double.....\$9.95

7E08158 - trichord.....\$9.95

With scarlet backs

7E08159 - single.....\$10.50

7E08160 - double.....\$10.50

7E08161 - trichord.....\$10.50

7/16" width Grand damper bass wedges

Without scarlet backs

7E08162 - single.....\$10.50

7E08163 - double.....\$10.50

7E08164 - trichord...\$10.50

With scarlet backs

7E08165 - single.....\$21.30

7E08166 - double.....\$21.30

7E08167 - trichord.....\$24.00



GRAND TREBLE FELT SETS

Soft white felt, pre-cut to 3/8" wide. Sold by the set of 90pcs.

Unbacked

7E08168 - 3/8" thick.....\$8.75

7E08168V - 5 Sets.....\$27.00 7E08168XII - 12 Sets.....\$46.20

7E08169 - 1/2" thick.....\$9.00

7E08169V - 5 Sets.....\$30.00 7E08169XII - 12 Sets.....\$51.30

Scarlet Backed

7E08170 - 3/8" thick.....\$14.00

7E08170V - 5 Sets.....\$39.00 7E08170XII - 12 Sets.....\$66.70

7E08171 - 1/2" thick.....\$14.80

7E08171V - 5 Sets.....\$41.40 7E08171XII - 12 Sets.....\$70.80



DAMPER FELT SET FOR STEINWAY GRANDS

Ready-cut sets of bass & treble damper felts for Steinway grands by Laoureux of France.

7E08193.....	\$68.05
7E08194.....	\$68.05
7E08195.....	\$68.05
7E08196.....	\$68.05
7E08197.....	\$68.05



WHITE MUFFLER FELT

This felt is used on many vertical pianos with practice rails for reducing volume. Apply to exiting or new rail with our latex adhesive (#8E01031). This is the same material used in the

Piano Practice Rail System (#5E0922).

7E08173 - 2" wide x 54" long.....	\$1.75
7E08174 - tapered.....	\$13.20



SCARLET BUSHING CLOTH

This felt has a wide variety of uses including grand music desks, pedal rods, pedal boxes and on the front of grand plates. Strips are 52" long.

1" wide

7E08176 - .038" thick.....	\$7.00
7E08177 - .054" thick.....	\$8.15
7E08178 - .065" thick.....	\$9.30

2" wide

7E08179 - .038" thick.....	\$13.25
7E08180 - .054" thick.....	\$14.60
7E08181 - .065" thick.....	\$15.95

3" wide

7E08182 - .038" thick.....	\$18.05
7E08183 - .054" thick.....	\$19.20
7E08184 - .065" thick.....	\$20.35

4" wide

7E08185 - .038" thick.....	\$23.30
7E08186 - .054" thick.....	\$25.60
7E08187 - .065" thick.....	\$27.10



UNDERSTRING / PRESSURE BAR FELT

Scarlet strips, unless otherwise noted.

1/4" Thick - Semi Firm

7E08140 - 1" wide x 52" long.....	\$4.10
7E08140V - 5 strips.....	\$18.55
7E08140XII - 12 strips.....	\$40.65
7E08141 - 1/2" wide x 52" long.....	\$1.95
7E08141V - 5 strips.....	\$8.80
7E08141XII - 12 strips.....	\$19.90

UNDERSTRING / PRESSURE BAR FELT (continued)

Firm. 1-1/8" wide x 32" long.

7E08142G - green	\$5.05ea
7E08142GV - 5 strips.....	\$23.25
7E08142GXII - 12 strips.....	\$49.90
7E08142S - scarlet	\$5.05ea
7E08142SV - 5 strips.....	\$23.25
7E08142SXII - 12 strips.....	\$49.90

7E08143 - 1-1/8" wide x 3/16" thick x 32" long.....	\$4.10ea
7E08143V - 5 strips.....	\$18.25
7E08143XII - 12 strips.....	\$38.00

Steinway Style, Extra wide - 1/4" thick (used on pressure bars)

7E08055 - 9" wide x 72" long.....	\$59.60
7E08056 - 2" wide x 27" long.....	\$3.95
7E08056V - 5 strips.....	\$15.90
7E08056XII - 12 strips.....	\$31.80



STEINWAY STYLE STRINGING FELT

5/16" thick x 1/2" wide x 22" long. Used in the treble section of Steinway grands near the tuning pins.

7E08172.....	\$2.55
--------------	--------



STEINWAY STYLE STRINGING CLOTH

A thin felt (.075" thick) used on the plate near the hitch pins on many Steinway and other fine pianos.

1" wide x 52" long.

7E08188 - brown.....	TEMP. UNAVAILABLE
7E08189 - scarlet.....	\$8.15

2" wide x 52" long

7E08190 - brown.....	TEMP. UNAVAILABLE
7E08191 - scarlet.....	\$14.60



STRINGING BRAID

A thin scarlet woven cotton 5/8" wide. This cloth is threaded through the strings between the bridge and hitch pins to eliminate sympathetic vibration of the non-speaking length of the wire.

7E08175 - 5/8" x 2yds.....\$2.80



GENUINE BRAZILIAN BUCKSKIN

Used on catchers, butts, etc. Approximately .040" to .045" thick. Prices are per 4 lineal feet.

7E0748 - 3/8" wide.....\$2.40
 7E0749 - 7/16".....\$2.75
 7E0750 - 1-5/8".....\$8.00
 7E0751 - 2".....\$9.60



ACTION LEATHER

Approximately .060" thick. Prices are per 4 lineal feet.

7E0752 - 3/8" wide.....\$2.25
 7E0753 - 7/16".....\$2.60
 7E0754 - 11/16".....\$3.85
 7E0755 - 3/4".....\$4.90
 7E0757 - 1".....\$5.40
 7E0758 - 2".....\$9.20

NewOctave Global™

FIRST QUALITY PIANO HAMMERS

Replacement sets will come to you pre-bored and shaped. Samples need not be sent us as long as the following information is provided:

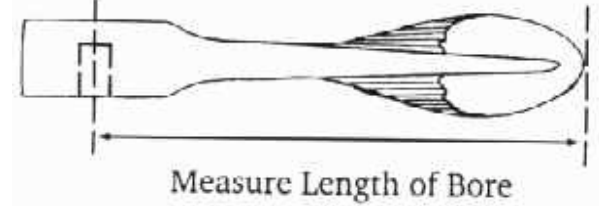
(Upright, Spinnet & Console pianos)

1. Whether the first 15 hammers just above the bass section are bored straight or at an angle (opposite the bass).

*all (bored) vertical hammers are drilled to fit a 7/32" (5.556mm) shank.

(All pianos)

Length of bore:



**DO NOT SELECT BASS HAMMERS
FOR THIS MEASUREMENT.**

(be sure to allow for wear and filing that may have occurred)

Measurement should be taken from a hammer approximately 2/3 up the scale.

2. Give us the number of hammers in the bass section.

*poundage is based on raw felt density & weight, not the actual hammers.

If in doubt, send us the first and last hammer from each section (leave shanks attached and pack securely). Samples should be numbered as they lie in the piano (1-88), starting in the bass.

Also state how many hammers are in each section.



NewOctave Global™
**SPINET,
 CONSOLE &
 UPRIGHT
 PIANO
 HAMMERS
 PREMIUM
 GERMAN FELT
 / HORNBEAM
 MOULDINGS
 15 LB. SETS**

**RECOMMENDED FOR ANY VERTICAL PIANOS
 (angled bore in the tenor)**

7E09150 - 2-3/8" bore

7E09151 - 2-7/16" bore

7E09152 - 2-1/2" bore

7E09153 - 2-5/8" bore

.....\$148.60

(straight bore in the tenor)

7E09160 - 2-3/8" bore

7E09161 - 2-7/16" bore

7E09162 - 2-1/2" bore

7E09163 - 2-5/8" bore

7E09164 – **UNBORED SET**

.....\$148.60

NewOctave Global™

Premium Grand Hammers



All hammer replacement sets* will come to you pre-bored, **tails shaped** and ready to install (all hammers are 7/16" [11.11mm] wide). Except for custom-made sets, samples need not be sent to us. Solid Hornbeam moldings, 1st grade German felt. Our hammers are "hot-pressed" and have been designed from years of research to produce a tonal quality which will satisfy even the most demanding ear. Our boring and shaping specifications also make installation a breeze - most of our large rebuilders insist on our hammers as they report that the tonal quality and pricing of our hammers is far superior to the competition and voicing is rarely required by their customers. (when ordering hammers, always provide us with the # of bass hammers on your piano). **If you would like further assistance, please email or call us – we'd be happy to help.**

***poundage is based on raw felt density & weight, not the actual hammers.**

PRICES INCLUDE BORING & SHAPING

GERMAN FELT / SOLID HORNBEAM MOULDINGS

Preferred 2:1 by professionals over the best German hammers in the world for about ½ the price!!

RECOMMENDED FOR MOST ALL GRAND PIANOS

7E09175 - 1-7/8" bore 7E09176 - 2" bore 7E09177 - 2-1/8" bore
7E09178 – **UNBORED SET**

.....\$185.75

SINGLE HAMMERS - ALL TYPES

We will do our best to match size and boring from your sample(s), which must be sent to us for matching.

7E09203.....\$5.00

7E09203NB – UNBORED.....\$3.75

KEY RECOVERING MATERIALS



Deluxe 'All in One' Key Top Replacement Kit

This professional kit includes everything you need for a complete keyboard restoration. Kit includes:

1 set white key tops w/ fronts (#7E05150)

1 x 4oz. bottle of Latex Key Top Cement (#8E01031)

1 set of Key Top Shaping Files (#9E03025)

Any component of this kit can also be ordered separately.

7E05134.....\$30.95

GENUINE IVORY KEY TOPS

We are pleased to offer **NEW** Ivory key top sets obtained and cut by a very reputable U.S. museum who purchases tusks from other museums and private collections here in the United States. All material has been thoroughly documented to be pre-ban and certified by the U.S. Department of Fish & Wildlife to be completely legal.



Custom made-to-order sets are carved from 1st grade Ivory tusks (not heat crazed) under strict supervision of the museum Curator and are cut in the traditional flat-grain pattern to insure quality and stability of all keys. A set of keys is always cut from the same tusk to preserve excellent color and grain consistency for true matching.

**** Pricing includes bleaching and all shipping costs. ****

Sale of genuine Ivory is restricted to within the 50 United States and can not be transported legally elsewhere.

NEW 2-PIECE CARVED IVORY SETS (HEADS & TAILS)

7E05127 - .060" thick.....\$1,250.00

7E05128 - .085" thick.....\$1,375.00

7E05129 - .100" thick.....\$1,475.00



USED GENUINE IVORY HEADS AND TAILS

Clean, un-chipped pieces. Color and grain may vary from piece to piece. If trying to match other material, please send a sample to us. We will do our best to match it. Ivory is not returnable and quantities will be limited if for application on the same instrument.

7E05151 - heads.....\$4.00ea

7E05151D - dozen.....\$40.00

7E05152 - tails.....\$1.25ea

7E05152D - dozen.....\$12.50

7E05152W - wide tails (#1 & #88 keys).....\$8.00ea



SIMULATED IVORY KEY TOP SETS (52pcs)

Single-piece molded
Acrylic. .075"
(1.905mm)T x 6"
(152.4mm)L-
Head: 7/8"
(22.23mm)W x 2"
(50.8mm)L

7E05121 - glossy Ivory.....	\$17.85
7E05122 - satin Ivory.....	\$17.85
7E05123 - glossy yellow.....	\$17.85
7E05124 - satin yellow.....	\$17.85
7E05125 - grained white.....	\$17.85
7E05126 - satin medium Ivory.....	\$17.85



SIMULATED IVORY KEY FRONTS

Prices per set (52 pcs.). Select these fronts
for matching simulated Ivory key tops
shown at bottom of opposing page.

7E05117 - light (for grained white).....	\$16.75
7E05118 - medium (for ivory & med. Ivory).....	\$16.75
7E05119 - yellow (for satin & gloss yellow).....	\$16.75



IVORY CLAMPS

7E05173 - ea.....	\$4.25
7E05174 - dozen.....	\$46.85



NewOctave Global™ HEAVY GAGE IVORY PLATES
Quality Ivory work demands precision fitting of the heads and tails
to the key. These heavy gage brass plates, used with our Ivory
clamps above, will assure total adhesion and a seamless fit.

Head plates	Tail plates
7E05175 - ea.....\$1.75	7E05177 - ea.....\$1.75
7E05176 - dozen.....\$19.00	7E05178 - dozen.....\$19.00

IVORY & POLYESTER POLISH/SCRATCH REMOVER

This is the best product for polishing ivory we have ever seen!

- and a fine "miracle Polyester polish" for removing fine scratches
& compound residue on any Polyester piano finish. Silicon free,
anti-static & smudge proof. Imparts a high sheen luster. For regular
maintenance polyester polishing, use Super High-Gloss Polish, part
#8E03010.

8E03028 - 4oz. bottle.....	\$5.90
8E03028-8 - 8oz. bottle.....	\$10.50



NewOctave Global™ MOLDED PLASTIC KEY TOPS

Recover yellowed or chipped keys easily. Use a utility knife or
sharp scraper to remove old key tops. Remove old residual glue
and apply new tops. Minimum shaping required. For best results,
we recommend using our #8E01031 latex based cement and
#9E03025 files.

7E05120 - key fronts only .030" thick (52 pcs.).....	\$16.75
--	---------

Full Sets (52pcs)

Key tops measure: .075" T (1.905mm) x 6-3/16" L (157.16mm)

Head dimensions: 7/8" W (22.23mm) x 2" L (50.8mm)

7E05149 - 1 set - without fronts attached.....	\$14.20
7E05150 - 1 set - with fronts.....	\$14.95
7E05150A - 5 sets - with fronts.....(\$14.25/set).....	\$71.25
7E05150B - 10 sets - with fronts.....(\$13.75/set).....	\$137.50
7E05150C - 20 sets - with fronts.....(\$13.00/set).....	\$260.00
7E05150D - 40 sets - with fronts.....(\$12.50/set).....	\$548.00
7E05150E - 100 sets - with fronts.....(\$11.75/set).....	\$1,175.00
7E05150F - 200 sets - with fronts.....(\$9.95/set).....	\$1,990.00

Individual Pieces - With Fronts

7E05135 - A	7E05136 - B	7E05137 - C	7E05138 - D
7E05139 - E	7E05140 - F	7E05141 - G	
single pieces not always available.....\$0.95ea			



PLASTIC SHARPS

Individual Pieces.

7E05153 - 3-1/2" long.....	\$1.00
7E05154 - 3-11/16" long.....	\$0.75
7E05155 - 3-1/2" satin finish	\$1.40

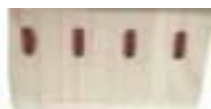
FULL SETS (36pcs.)

7E05156 - per set (3-1/2" long).....	\$19.85
7E05156A - 5 sets (\$15.50/set).....	\$77.50

7E05157 - per set (3-11/16" long).....	\$14.65
7E05157A - 5 sets.....\$43.95	7E05157B - 10 sets.....\$64.25
7E05157C - 25 sets...\$156.35	7E05157D - 50 sets.....\$295.75
7E05157E - 100 sets.....\$574.60	
7E05158 - 3-1/2" satin finish	\$23.80

GENUINE SOLID EBONY SHARPS - 3-5/8" LONG

7E05159 - ea.....	\$5.95
7E05160 - set (36).....	\$178.75



SELECT BASSWOOD GRAND KEY BUTTONS

2-3/8" long, Correctly bushed for .146" (3.71mm) key pins

7E05163 - dozen.....\$11.85

7E05164 - set (90).....\$49.95



SELECT BASSWOOD UPRIGHT KEY BUTTONS

2-3/8" long, Correctly bushed for .146" (3.71mm) key pins

7E05167 - dozen.....\$9.40

7E05168 - set (90).....\$45.95

PIANO ACTION PARTS



7E06099 - 100.....\$6.00

PLAIN BRIDLE TAPES

7E06100 - 1000.....\$57.00



approximate cork taper

7E06101 - Large "cork type" bridle straps: 9/32" to 1/4"

7E06102 - Medium "cork type" bridle straps: 1/4" to 3/16"

7E06103 - Small "cork type" bridle straps: 5/64" to 1/8"

.....\$8.50set(90)

All cork & clip type bridles are \$7.50/set when ordered 6+ sets



7E06105 - Cork bridle strap inserter.....\$.95ea



Spring Clip Type

7E06104.....\$8.25set(90)



FLANGE SCREWS

3/4" x #8 - for damper flanges

7E08997 - 100.....\$4.00

7/8" x #9 - for wippen, sticker & hammer butt flanges

7E08999 - 100.....\$4.00



VERTICAL ACTION NOSE BOLT KNOBS

Nickel plated Steel. Standard thread will fit most upright, spinet & console pianos.

7E09000D - dozen.....\$3.00



UPRIGHT HAMMER BUTTS W/ FLANGES

We carry several types and styles of hammer butts for uprights, spinets and console pianos. It is recommended that a sample be sent us for matching if different than those shown in our catalog.

7E09001 - each.....\$6.40

7E09002 - dozen.....\$73.00

7E09003 - set (90).....\$442.00



BRASS RAIL HAMMER BUTTS

Also known as "Billings" type butts (w/o brass flanges).

7E09062 - each.....\$7.25

7E09063 - dozen.....\$82.35

7E09064 - set (90).....\$501.50



BILLINGS BRASS FLANGES

7E09065 - each.....\$1.85

7E09066 - dozen.....\$19.10

7E09067 - set (90).....\$125.65



NewOctave Global™

"ASIAN" STYLE HAMMER BUTTS w/ FLANGES

Will fit most all Yamaha, Samick, Young Chang & Kawai vertical pianos.

7E09223 - each.....	\$2.15
7E09224 - dozen.....	\$24.95
7E09225 - set (88).....	\$169.95



NewOctave Global™

"ASIAN" STYLE UPRIGHT HAMMER BUTT FLANGES

Will fit most all Yamaha, Samick, Kawai & Young Chang vertical pianos.

7E09367 - dozen.....	\$7.20
7E09368 - set (90).....	\$38.85



UPRIGHT DAMPER LEVERS W/ FLANGES & SPRINGS

4-3/8" overall length (excluding wire). Available with heavy springs (bass) or medium springs (mid-tenor & treble). Please specify type and quantity of each when ordering less than full sets.

7E09006 - set of 70 (30 heavy springs / 40 med. Springs)...	\$273.60
---	----------



COMPACT ACTION DAMPER LEVERS W/ FLANGES

2-15/16" overall length (excluding wire). For spinets and console pianos. Will fit most modern Aeolian, Pratt Read and Wood & Brooks actions.

7E09007 - each.....	\$4.00
7E09008 - dozen.....	\$45.60
7E09009 - set (70).....	\$252.00



UPRIGHT JACKS & FLANGES

Jacks only – 2-7/8" long

7E09011 - dozen.....	\$5.70
7E09012 - set (90).....	\$32.50



Upright Jacks w/ Flanges

7E09013 - each.....	\$N/A
7E09014 - dozen.....	\$9.60
7E09015 - set (90).....	\$55.95



Compact Action Jacks only – 2-3/16" long

7E09016 - each.....	\$N/A
7E09017 - dozen.....	\$4.20
7E09018 - set (90).....	\$28.95



Compact Action Jacks w/ Flanges

7E09019 - each.....	\$N/A
7E09020 - dozen.....	\$7.70
7E09021 - set (90).....	\$45.00



UPRIGHT JACK FLANGES

7E09022 - each.....	AVAILABLE W/ JACKS ONLY
7E09023 - dozen.....	AVAILABLE W/ JACKS ONLY
7E09024 - set (90).....	AVAILABLE W/ JACKS ONLY



SPINET JACK FLANGES

7E09025 - each.....	AVAILABLE W/ JACKS ONLY
7E09026 - dozen.....	AVAILABLE W/ JACKS ONLY
7E09027 - set (90).....	AVAILABLE W/ JACKS ONLY



STANDARD UPRIGHT WIPPEN (Sticker Type)

7E09080 - each.....	\$8.60
7E09081 - dozen.....	\$94.95
7E09082 - set (90).....	\$637.50



NewOctave Global™
BRASS BUTT PLATES
W/ SCREWS

7E09028 - dozen.....\$4.50

7E09029 -

100.....\$19.95

BRASS REPAIR
CLIPS - TYPE A

Use this type of clip when the tongue is

broken at the grove (one half of the old grove is used, and the broken part is replaced by the repair clip).

7E09032.....\$1.50ea 7E09033.....\$16.40doz.

BRASS REPAIR CLIPS - TYPE B

Use this type of clip when the tongue has broken at the screw hole.

7E09034.....\$1.50ea 7E09035.....\$16.40doz.

BRASS REPAIR CLIPS - TYPE KA

Use this type of clip is used on some Kimball pianos.

7E09035.....\$1.50ea 7E09036.....\$16.40doz.

BRASS REPAIR CLIPS - TYPE KB

Use this type of clip is used on some Kimball pianos.

7E09037.....\$1.50ea 7E09038.....\$16.40doz.



NewOctave Global™

UPRIGHT HAMMER BUTT REPAIR
SPRINGS (1-3/4" FROM COIL TO BEND)

Repair broken hammer butt springs easily and quickly. Install without removing the spring rail by using a screw holder (#9E03018, shown above). Pilot screw holes may be made by an awl or 1/16" drill bit. **Furnished with screws as shown.**

7E09040 - dozen.....\$4.00

7E09040S - set (100).....\$24.95



NewOctave Global™

JACK SPRINGS

1" (25.4mm) for uprights

7E09042S - set (100)\$6.00

3/4" (19.05mm) for compact actions

7E09043S - set (100).....\$6.00



NewOctave Global™

VERTICAL ACTION DAMPER FLANGE REPAIR SPRINGS
for uprights - 1-3/4" long

7E09046 - dozen.....\$3.50

7E09047 - (set) 75.....\$17.00



UPRIGHT TREBLE DAMPER HEADS

Tapered blocks with scarlet backed Laoureux damper felt.

7E09083 - each.....\$2.80

7E09084 - Pre-cut sets of 40 pieces.....\$93.55



VERTICAL PIANO DAMPER BLOCKS

Set of 68 pieces contains 30 short bass, 15 slant tenor and 23 straight bore tenor blocks.

7E09091.....\$40.65

Short bass

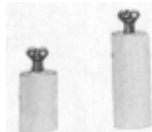
7E09092 - dozen.....\$7.20

Slant tenor

7E09093 - dozen.....\$7.20

Straight tenor / treble

7E09094 - dozen.....\$7.20



NEW STYLE ROUND DAMPER BLOCKS

Set of 70 pieces contains 30 short bass and 40 long tenor blocks.

7E09095 - set (70).....\$24.15

Short bass

7E09096 - dozen.....\$4.30

Long tenor

7E09097 - dozen.....\$4.30



DAMPER FLANGES w/ SPRINGS

For consoles & spinets. Spring 1-1/8" long.

7E09098 - ea.....\$2.50

7E09098D - dozen.....\$25.80

7E09098S - set (70).....\$146.15



For uprights. Spring 1-3/4" long.

7E09101 - ea.....\$2.50

7E09101D - dozen.....\$25.80

7E09101S - set (contains 30 bass & 40 treble).....\$146.15

**BUTT AND WIPPEN FLANGES**

7E09102 - ea.....	\$1.75
7E09102D - dozen.....	\$16.10
7E09102S - set (88).....	\$109.15

**STEINWAY BUTT FLANGES**

w/ springs. Double flanges

7E09103 - ea.....	\$5.25
7E09103D - dozen.....	\$54.75
7E09103S - set (76 double / 12 single).....	\$354.20
7E09104 - Single flanges.....	\$3.50ea

Steinway Upright Wippen Flange

7E09105 - 1-1/8" long.....	\$3.50
----------------------------	--------

**Steinway Upright Damper Lever w/ Brass Plate**

7E09105DL - each.....	\$10.50
7E09105DLD - dozen.....	\$116.55
7E09105DLS - set (70).....	\$593.30

**Adjustable Stickers**

7E09106 - 4" to 6-1/2".....	\$9.50ea
7E09107 - 6-1/2" to 9".....	\$9.60ea

**STICKER TONGUES & FLANGES ONLY**

7E09107A - each.....	\$7.70
7E09107D - dozen.....	\$87.80

**DROP ACTION LIFTER BUTTONS**

Worn out buttons are frequently the cause of "dead keys" in drop action spinet pianos. Remove the old buttons by unscrewing and screw the replacements onto the lifter wire until there is no play in the key and the hammer shank is resting on the rail.

7E09120 - each.....	\$DISC
7E09120D - dozen.....	\$DISC
7E09120S - set (88).....	\$DISC

**DROP-ACTION PLASTIC ELBOWS / SNAP-ON TYPE**

Broken plastic elbows can be replaced easily. Simply break off the old elbow (with cutting pliers if necessary) to expose the center pin and snap new elbow into place. In most cases, it is not necessary to remove the action from the piano. Our replacement elbows are made of a clear polycarbonate that will last for 100 years.

7E09121D - dozen.....	\$4.25
7E09121S - set (90).....	\$24.45



CENTER PIN SIZING CHART

Size	Approx #/Oz.	Diameter
18-1/2	152	.047" (1.19mm)
19	146	.048" (1.22mm)
19-1/2	140	.049" (1.24mm)
20	137	.050" (1.27mm)
20-1/2	132	.051" (1.29mm)
21	126	.052" (1.32mm)
21-1/2	120	.053" (1.35mm)
22	118	.054" (1.37mm)
22-1/2	111	.055" (1.40mm)
23	109	.056" (1.42mm)
23-1/2	103	.057" (1.45mm)
24	97	.0575" (1.46mm)
24-1/2	91	.059" (1.50mm)

NewOctave Global™ CENTER PINS

3/4" long. Nickel / Silver. Sold in bulk or by the ounce (28.35g).

	18.5 - 7E09208
19 - 7E09209	19.5 - 7E09210
20 - 7E09211	20.5 - 7E09212
21 - 7E09213	21.5 - 7E09214
22 - 7E09215	22.5 - 7E09216
23 - 7E09217	23.5 - 7E09218
24 - 7E09219	24.5 - 7E09220

.....\$4.25oz

CENTER PIN ASSORTMENT

7E09206 – Assortment. (1oz. each of size 18.5-24.5).....\$49.75



WOOD DOWEL CAPSTANS

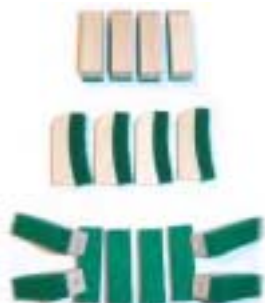
Common on many older uprights and more modern Asian verticals.

7E09130 - each.....	\$1.75
7E09130D - dozen.....	\$18.00
7E09130S - set.....	\$111.15



BALDWIN PICK UP FINGERS. 7-1/2" LONG

7E09133 - each.....	\$DISC
7E09133D - dozen.....	\$DISC
7E09133S - set (88).....	\$DISC



NewOctave Global™ VERTICAL PIANO BACKCHECKS

7E09122 - dozen.....	\$7.45
7E09123 - 90.....	\$43.75



Backcheck Wires

For Uprights - 3-5/8"

7E09126 - dozen.....	\$1.60
7E09127 - 100.....	\$10.95

For Spinets & Consoles - 2-7/16"

7E09128 - dozen.....	\$1.40
7E09129 - 100.....	\$9.20



Bridle Wires

For Uprights

7E09134 - dozen.....	\$2.95
7E09135 - 100.....	\$14.60

For Spinets

7E09136 - dozen.....	\$1.75
7E09137 - 100.....	\$10.40



REGULATING (LET-OFF) SCREWS

.095" x 1-1/16" long.

7E09139 - 100.....	\$4.50
--------------------	--------



Spade head (.093" x 3/4" long)

7E09294 - dozen.....	\$1.40
7E09295 - 100.....	\$9.10

Spade head (.093" x 15/16" long)

7E09296 - dozen.....	\$1.40
7E09297 - 100.....	\$9.10



NewOctave Global™

SOLID MAPLE REGULATING BUTTONS

w/ PUNCHINGS ATTACHED

No more wasting time removing and gluing punchings. Perfect replacements for all vertical and most grand pianos. *Regulating button punchings (7E0734) also sold separately.

7E09141 - 100.....	\$9.50
--------------------	--------



NewOctave Global™ GRAND BACKCHECKS

1-3/16" overall length. Excellent replacements for Steinway, Kawai, Yamaha, Mason & Hamlin, Chickering and many others.

7E09233 - dozen.....	\$11.80
7E09236 - set (90).....	\$69.95

GRAND BACKCHECK WIRES 2-3/4" LONG

7E09262 - dozen.....	\$1.80
7E09263 - 100.....	\$7.20



GRAND AGRAFFES

Solid brass. Measurements below refer to diameter around threaded portion of agraffe.

7E04394 - 1/4" SINGLE	7E04397 - 7/32" SINGLE
7E04395 - 1/4" DOUBLE	7E04398 - 7/32" DOUBLE
7E04396 - 1/4" TRIPLE	7E04399 - 7/32" TRIPLE
.....\$3.50ea	



PLATE PINS 5/8" x .157"

7E04411 - 12.....	\$0.80
7E04412 - 100.....	\$3.80



BRIDGE PINS

Coppered with one end round the other end pointed. 1" long.

7E04413 - #6 / .076" - 100.....	\$6.20
7E04414 - 1000.....	\$53.60
7E04415 - #7 / .086" - 100.....	\$6.20
7E04416 - 1000.....	\$53.60
7E04417 - #8 / .096" - 100.....	\$6.70
7E04418 - 1000.....	\$57.95
7E04419 - #9 / .109" - 100.....	\$8.00
7E04420 - 1000.....	\$69.20
7E04421 - #10 / .135" - 100.....	\$9.20
7E04422 - 1000.....	\$79.55



NewOctave Global™

FRONT RAIL KEY PINS - OVAL HEAD

NiCr plated steel. Shank Dimensions: 1-7/16" (36.51mm)L x .175" (4.45mm) dia..146" head.

7E04424 - set (90).....	\$7.75
-------------------------	--------



NewOctave Global™

BALANCE (CENTER) RAIL KEY PINS

NiCr plated steel.

Dimensions: 2-1/8" (53.98mm)L x .146" (3.71mm) dia.

*product is same material/diameter as desk pins which are often used for hitch pins in many folk instruments.

7E04426 - set (90).....	\$6.75
-------------------------	--------



MOORE TYPE CAPSTAN SCREWS - 1-3/8" LONG

7E04437 - dozen.....	\$5.05
7E04438 - set (90).....	\$33.25



BRASS PLATED CAPSTAN SCREWS

Square shoulders.

7E04440 - 11/16" - set (90).....	\$11.25
7E04444 - 13/16" - set (90).....	\$11.25
7E04452 - 1-1/2" - set (90).....	\$11.25



SOLID BRASS CAPSTAN SCREWS FOR GRANDS

7E04455 - 1-1/8" - dozen.....	\$11.80
7E04456 - 1-1/8" - set (90).....	\$65.55
7E04457 - 1-3/8" - dozen.....	\$11.80
7E04458 - 1-3/8" - set (90).....	\$65.55



NewOctave Global™ DESK PINS .146" DIAMETER

Same as balance rail pins in shorter lengths. Also used for hitch pins on autoharps and dulcimers.

7E04430C - 1" - 100.....	\$6.75
7E04430K - 1" - 1,000.....	\$56.95
7E04432C - 1-1/4" - 100.....	\$6.75
7E04434K - 1-1/4" - 1,000.....	\$56.95
7E04434C - 1-1/2" - 100.....	\$14.60
7E04436C - 1-3/4" x .125" - 100.....	\$14.60



NewOctave Global™ SELECT MAPLE HAMMER SHANKS

For uprights - Perfectly round w/ fluted ends and finely sanded to a 660 grit finish. 7/32"+ (5.86mm) x 4-15/16" (12.54cm).

7E06107 - 100.....	\$7.95
7E06107D - 500 (cost/100= \$7.00).....	\$35.00
7E06107M - 1000 (cost/100= \$6.00).....	\$60.00
for spinet & consoles - 3/16" x 4-1/4"	
7E06111 - 100.....	\$6.25
7E06111D - 500 (cost/100= \$5.99).....	\$29.95
7E06111M - 1000 (cost/100= \$5.59).....	\$55.95



HAMMER SHANK REPAIR SLEEVES

Broken shanks can be mended quickly and easily with these brass sleeves. Simply insert broken ends of the shank into the sleeves. Use a drop of wood glue to hold in place. Approximately 1-1/16" long.

3/16" Spinet & Console Shanks

7E06112 - Doz.....	\$6.35
--------------------	--------

7/32" Upright Shanks

7E06113 - Doz.....	\$6.35
--------------------	--------

Adjustable (slit down one side)

7E06114 - Doz.....	\$3.00
--------------------	--------



GRAND FLANGE DROP SCREWS

1/2" long under head x .123" diameter.

7E09298 - dozen.....	\$2.65
7E09299 - 100.....	\$20.90



NewOctave Global™

Grand Shanks, Knuckles & Flanges



GRAND SHANKS, KNUCKLES & FLANGES

These solid maple grand shanks and flanges come pre-assembled and are pre-bushed with the finest quality white center English bushing cloth available. They are excellent replacements for many American, Asian and European pianos.

Short flanges

7E09264 - each.....	\$DISC
7E09265 - dozen.....	\$DISC
7E09266 - set (90).....	\$DISC

Standard flanges

7E09270 - each.....	\$4.05
7E09271 - dozen.....	\$46.80
7E09272 - set (90).....	\$275.40

Long flanges

7E09273 - each.....	\$DISC
7E09274 - dozen.....	\$DISC
7E09275 - set (90).....	\$DISC



GRAND SHANKS W/ KNUCKLES ONLY

These are the same bushed shanks used with all flanges referenced above. They are standardized dimensions and will fit most grand pianos.

7E09276 - each.....	\$2.90
7E09277 - dozen.....	\$30.10
7E09278 - set (90).....	\$183.15



NewOctave Global™ GRAND SHANK KNUCKLES

Finely leathered and pre-cut. Old knuckles can be removed with our 9E03100 extracting pliers.

7E09363 - dozen.....	\$14.50
7E09364 - set (90).....	\$79.95



GRAND HAMMER SHANK FLANGES ONLY

Short flanges

7E09279	each.....	\$DISC
7E09280	- dozen.....	\$DISC
7E09281	- set (90).....	\$DISC

Medium flanges

7E09282	- each.....	\$DISC
7E09283	- dozen.....	\$DISC
7E09284	- set (90).....	\$DISC

Standard flanges – 1-15/16" OVERALL LENGTH

7E09285	- each.....	\$1.95
7E09286	- dozen.....	\$16.95
7E09287	- set (90).....	\$99.90

Long flanges – LIMITED SUPPLY STILL AVAILABLE

7E09288	- each.....	\$1.95
7E09289	- dozen.....	\$DISC
7E09290	- set (90).....	\$DISC



ADJUSTABLE FLANGES

7E09291	- each.....	\$DISC
7E09292	- dozen.....	\$DISC

YAMAHA GRAND SHANKS, KNUCKLES & FLANGES

Wood rail type

7E09348	- each.....	\$11.00
7E09349	- dozen.....	\$122.10
7E09350	- set (88).....	\$726.75

Aluminum rail type

7E09351	- each.....	\$2.65
7E09352	- dozen.....	\$30.10
7E09353	- set (88).....	\$185.00

Yamaha "C" series grands

7E09354	- each.....	\$2.90
7E09355	- dozen.....	\$32.60
7E09356	- set (88).....	\$200.40



TRAVEL TAPE

1/8" wide roll of thin adhesive backed tape which is used under grand hammer shank flanges to adjust hammer travel.

7E09293		\$6.60
---------	-------	--------



TUNING PIN (PLATE) BUSHINGS

Solid maple. Outside diameter 7/16". Inner diameter on all bushings: 1/4". Prices are per 100.

9E02119	- 3/16" height.....	\$6.00
9E02120	- 1/4".....	\$6.00
9E02121	- 5/16".....	\$6.00
9E02122	- 3/8".....	\$6.00

TUNING PIN BUSHINGS FOR MODERN PIANOS

These bushings were used on most pianos made after 1965. Outside diameter 13/32".

9E02124	- 1/4".....	\$6.00
9E02125	- 5/16".....	\$6.00
9E02127	- 7/16".....	\$6.00



NewOctave Global™

AUTOHARP, HARPSICHORD & ZITHER TUNING PINS

All pins measure .198" (5.0292mm) x 1-9/16" (3.968cm) long (eyelet ID: approximately .044" (1.73mm))

These tuning pins preferred 2:1 by professional builders and are used on various folk instruments: hammered dulcimer, harpsichord, psaltery, zither and autoharp. They are also commonly found on door harps.

*NewOctave tuning pins have become so popular over the last few years that our production department is having trouble keeping up with demand!

Black	Blued	Nickel Plated
9E01134	9E01135	9E01136
100pcs.....		\$17.50
250pcs.....		\$42.40
500pcs.....		\$80.00
1,000pcs.....		\$150.00
5,000pcs.....		\$675.00
10,000pcs.....		\$1,095.00

NewOctave Global™

Piano Tuning Pins

Produced by NewOctave Corporation - Astoria, Oregon USA

If you aren't using our tuning pins, your competition is probably winning your customers over. The picture below shows what happens to tuning pins in very humid environments.

(both pins were brand new at the beginning of this experiment and left untouched outside for 6 months - the Nickel plated pin on the right is made in Japan and is sold by "old school" supply companies).

Always insist on NewOctave Global™; using anything else is just compromising the quality of your work.



#2/0 (.282" / 7.16mm) dia.

#3/0 (.286" / 7.26mm) dia.

#4/0 (.291" / 7.39mm) dia.

#5/0 (.296" / 7.52mm) dia.

#6/0 (.301" / 7.65mm) dia.

2-1/4" = 57.15mm

2-3/8" = 60.33mm

2-1/2" = 63.50mm

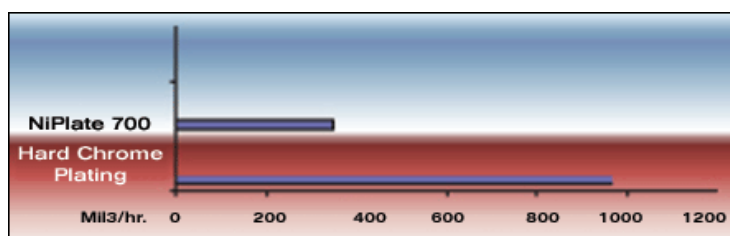


TABLE I—Hardness Measurements of Various Materials and Coatings

Material	Hardness (Vickers)
P2 Steel	400
Electroless Nickel	950
Hard Chrome Plating	1,000
Composite EN with 2 Micron Diamond Particles	1,161
Diamond	10,000

***always remember that NiCr plated pins will retain their sheen and stand up to rust and corrosion far better than blued pins. Due to the process required for bluing (cyanide phosphate), we will soon be discontinuing the manufacture of these pins for environmental and safety concerns.**



NewOctave Global™

PIANO TUNING PINS

<u>2/0</u>	
Blued	Nickel/Cr Plated
9E01143 - 2-1/4"	9E01146 - 2-1/4"
9E01144 - 2-3/8"	9E01147 - 2-3/8"
9E01145 - 2-1/2"	9E01148 - 2-1/2"
dozen.....\$5.30	\$5.55
set (250pcs)...\$47.00	\$50.00

<u>3/0</u>	
Blued	Nickel/Cr Plated
9E01149 - 2-1/4"	9E01152 - 2-1/4"
9E01150 - 2-3/8"	9E01153 - 2-3/8"
9E01151 - 2-1/2"	9E01154 - 2-1/2"
dozen.....\$5.30	\$5.60
set (250pcs)...\$47.00	\$50.00

<u>4/0</u>	
Blued	Nickel/Cr Plated
9E01155 - 2-1/4"	9E01158 - 2-1/4"
9E01156 - 2-3/8"	9E01159 - 2-3/8"
9E01157 - 2-1/2"	9E01160 - 2-1/2"
5dozen.....\$5.40	\$5.70
set (250pcs)...\$47.00	\$50.00

SPECIAL ORDER TUNING PINS

<u>5/0</u>	
Blued	Nickel Plated
9E01162 - 2-3/8"	9E01165 - 2-3/8"
dozen.....\$9.40	\$10.70
set (250pcs.)...\$103.30	\$108.10

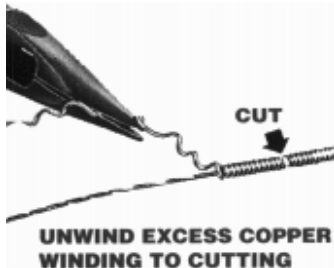
<u>6/0</u>	
Blued	Nickel Plated
9E01168 - 2-3/8"	9E01171 - 2-3/8"
dozen.....\$9.40	\$10.70
set (250pcs.)...\$105.35	\$111.20

<u>7/0</u>	
Blued	Nickel Plated
9E01174 - 2-3/8"	9E01177 - 2-3/8"
dozen.....\$9.40	\$10.70
set (250pcs.)...\$107.10	\$112.25

UNIVERSAL BASS STRINGS



Diameter of winding is all that is required for these strings. Actual length will be ascertained by unwrapping winding on new string as shown here. Use adjacent string for a guide when making measurements.



(diameter of winding)

PB051 - .051"	PB053 - .053"	PB054 - .054"
PB056 - .056"	PB059 - .059"	PB061 - .061"
PB063 - .063"	PB067 - .067"	PB069 - .069"
PB071 - .071"	PB074 - .074"	PB075 - .075"
PB077 - .077"	PB080 - .080"	PB082 - .082"
PB084 - .084"	PB086 - .086"	PB088 - .088"
PB092 - .092"	PB094 - .094"	PB097 - .097"
.....\$13.10ea		
PB102 - .102"	PB109 - .109"	PB112 - .112"
PB117 - .117"	PB124 - .124"	PB125 - .125"
PB128 - .128"	PB134 - .134"	PB144 - .144"
.....\$15.70ea		
PB155 - .155"	PB158 - .158"	PB165 - .165"
PB175 - .175"	PB186 - .186"	PB194 - .194"
PB212 - .212"		
.....\$18.30ea		

CUSTOM BASS STRINGS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROVIDING SINGLE BASS STRING MEASUREMENTS



INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING INDIVIDUAL STRINGS

1. Length from loop to beginning of copper wrap (in inches).
2. Overall length of copper wrap (in inches).
3. Diameter of steel core wire (in thousandths of an inch).
4. Diameter of copper overall (in thousandths of an inch).
5. Specify whether single or double wound.

Please allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery on all custom bass string orders.

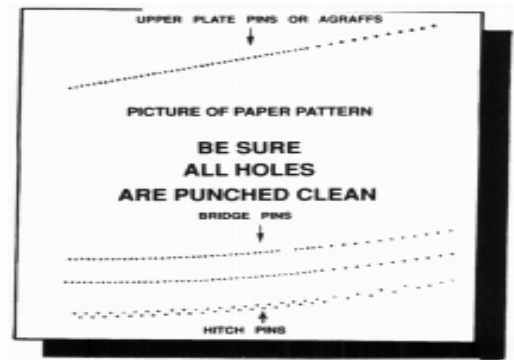
CB01S - single wound.....\$23.75ea

***if ordering 8 or more single strings at a time, cost is \$13.75ea**

CB01D - double wound.....\$26.45ea

***if ordering 8 or more single strings at a time, cost is \$15.10ea**

PLEASE FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS BELOW WHEN ORDERING FULL SETS OF BASS STRINGS.



For whole sets, send us the first and last wrapped bass string (with paper pattern as described above). If any bass strings are beyond the "break", the first and last string in this section should be sent to us as well. When submitting strings for duplication, please be certain to make clear notations of their placement in the piano.



***PRICES ON CUSTOM BASS STRINGS (BY THE SET) WILL NORMALLY AVERAGE \$8.50 - \$9.00 PER STRING, DEPENDING ON LENGTH, WRAPPING (DOUBLE OR SINGLE WOUND) & NUMBER OF STRINGS.**

Precise measurements, pattern w/ first and last string (as described above) or the actual strings must be submitted to us. **Please allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery on all custom bass string orders.**

CBS - set.....Upon Application



PIANO WIRE CANISTER

A dispenser which will keep your wire free from tangles.

9E02105.....\$6.60ea.



SIZE	DIAMETER	Length/Lb.(.453Kg)
12	.029" / .737mm	446' / 136M
12-1/2	.030" / .762mm	415' / 127M
13	.031" / .787mm	384' / 117M
13-1/2	.032" / .813mm	366' / 112M
14	.033" / .838mm	330' / 101M
14-1/2	.034" / .864mm	300' / 91.4M
15	.035" / .889mm	295' / 89.9M
15-1/2	.036" / .914mm	290' / 88.4M
16	.037" / .940mm	275' / 83.8M
16-1/2	.038" / .965mm	260' / 79.2M
17	.039" / .991mm	248' / 75.6M
17-1/2	.040" / 1.02mm	234' / 71.3M
18	.041" / 1.04mm	223' / 67.9M
18-1/2	.042" / 1.07mm	212' / 64.6M
19	.043" / 1.09mm	200' / 60.9M
19-1/2	.044" / 1.12mm	190' / 57.9M
20	.045" / 1.14mm	182' / 55.5M
20-1/2	.046" / 1.17mm	174' / 53.0M
21	.047" / 1.19mm	165' / 50.3M
21-1/2	.048" / 1.22mm	160' / 48.8M
22	.049" / 1.24mm	156' / 47.5M
23	.051" / 1.30mm	140' / 42.7M

NewOctave Global™ Piano Wire is plated 7 times (more than twice the leading brand) producing a superior tone, sustain and look. Elongation is kept at a minimum which also greatly reduces repeat tunings on newly strung pianos. It's worth a couple of dollars more for the finest piano wire in the world.



Discounts of 5% (\$12.28/Lb.) are available for quantities of 6Lbs. or more and 7.75% (\$11.95/Lb.) on 12Lbs. or more. Quantity price adjustments will be made upon invoicing.

9E01339 - #12 1LB.	9E01341 - #12-1/2 1LB.
9E01343 - #13 1LB.	9E01345 - #13-1/2 1LB.
9E01347 - #14 1LB.	9E01349 - #14-1/2 1LB.
9E01351 - #15 1LB.	9E01353 - #15-1/2 1LB.
9E01355 - #16 1LB.	9E01357 - #16-1/2 1LB.
9E01359 - #17 1LB.	9E01361 - #17-1/2 1LB.
9E01363 - #18 1LB.	9E01365 - #18-1/2 1LB.
9E01367 - #19 1LB.	9E01369 - #19-1/2 1LB.
9E01371 - #20 1LB.	9E01373 - #20-1/2 1LB.
9E01375 - #21 1LB.	9E01377 - #21-1/2 1LB.
9E01379 - #22 1LB.	9E01381 - #23 1LB.

All 1LB. coils.....\$12.95ea

**NewOctave Global™
Small Music Wire**



#2/0 - #6 for Harpsichords

#7 - #9 for Dulcimers

#9 - #11 for Zithers

WE DO CARRY STAINLESS STEEL – SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Size	Dia.	Feet per Lb. (approx.)
4/0	.006"	10204
3/0	.007	7462
2/0	.008	5714
0	.009	4545
1	.010	3700
2	.011	3033
3	.012	2560
4	.013	2170
5	.014	1886
6	.016	1428
7	.018	1136
8	.020	917
9	.022	757
10	.024	636
11	.026	540

<u>SIZE 4/0</u>	<u>3/0</u>	<u>2/0</u>	<u>0</u>
9E01287	9E01289	9E01291	9E01293
9E01288	9E01290	9E01292	9E01294
1/4 lb....\$47.95	\$31.50	\$20.35	\$17.20
1 lb.....\$97.60	\$86.90	\$56.30	\$40.15

<u>SIZE 1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
9E01295	9E01297	9E01299	9E01301
9E01296	9E01298	9E01300	9E01302
1/4 lb....\$15.45	\$14.50	\$13.70	\$13.15
1 lb.....\$33.65	\$30.00	\$27.05	\$24.90

<u>SIZE 5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
9E01303	9E01305	9E01307	9E01309
9E01304	9E01306	9E01308	9E01310
1/4 lb....\$12.60	\$11.50	\$10.95	\$10.65
1 lb.....\$22.80	\$19.75	\$17.40	\$17.10

<u>SIZE 9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>
9E01311	9E01313	9E01315
9E01312	9E01314	9E01316
1/4 lb....\$10.45	\$10.30	\$10.15
1 lb.....\$16.90	\$16.75	\$16.60

NewOctave Global™ REGULATING & REPAIRING TOOLS

NewOctave Corporation (parent company of IPS) IS THE ONLY PIANO TOOL MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD TO OFFER AN UNLIMITED LIFETIME WARANTEE ON ALL *TUNING, REPAIR, REGULATING & STRINGING TOOLS.

**electronic/electric tools excluded.*



NewOctave Global™

SPLIT-TOP ALUMINUM TECHNICIANS' CASE

This case features a combination lock and detachable carrying strap. Top panels also have pouches sewn in for small tool storage.

Case measures 17-1/2" x 12-1/2" x 7-1/2"

9E03001.....\$49.95

NewOctave Global™
BRIEFCASE

STYLE ALUMINUM TECHNICIANS' CASE

A very functional locking tool case with a removable tool pallet which can hold up to 11 tools. Sewn elastic straps are also included to hold additional odd shaped items. In the base, movable partitions can be placed to accommodate and arrange your tools. Case has reinforced corners and measures 17-3/4" x 12-3/4" x 5-3/4" and comes with a shoulder strap and 2 keys.

9E03002.....\$59.95



NewOctave Global™

25 pc. square storage box set. Perfect for storing and separating small items. Clear Poly box w 2 "snap-locks" (9"L x 6-1/8"W x 2-3/8"H) contains 24 individual square "snap-lock" compartments (1-7/8"L x 1-7/8"W x 1"H).

9E03003.....\$6.95



NewOctave Global™

SPRING LOADED SMALL PARTS & SCREW HOLDER

If you don't have one of these, you'll *really* wish you did. This 8" long tool allows any small part or screw to be firmly held within its 4 claws for exacting placement or removal. Especially useful for removing and inserting flange screws, brass butt plates or anywhere else in the piano where access is limited. Nickel plated.

9E03018.....\$11.75



NewOctave Global™

4 PIECE SURGICAL STAINLESS STEEL TWEEZER SET

Tools that need little description for their practicality in any technicians kit. All tweezers approximately 6-1/8" long. Packed in a plastic pouch. **Lifetime guarantee.**



9E03019.....\$9.95 / set



NewOctave Global™ 5PC. STEEL FILE SET



Ideal for shaping new molded key tops (as shown) and grand hammer tails. All files furnished with removable hardwood handles. Files are 8" long (not including length of handles).

Lifetime guarantee.

FILE SHAPES



9E03025.....\$13.95



NewOctave Global™

REPINNING TOOL

This is one of those "must have" tools for replacing center pins. One side is used for removing the old pin, and the other side (a press) is used for pushing in new ones. Tool is spring-loaded for quick, easy work. Use our **9E03031** flush-

cut nippers for cutting excess length of new pin, once inserted. Extra extracting pin included.

9E02099.....\$22.00



NewOctave Global™ SANDPAPER FILE

For shaping and filing hammers.

9E03073	\$2.95ea
1 dozen replacement strips for sandpaper file	
9E03074 - .standard grit.....	\$4.00doz
9E03074F - fine grit.....	\$4.00doz



NewOctave Global™

SQUARE CAPSTAN SCREW WRENCHES

9E03075 - 4".....	\$7.10
9E03076 - 8".....	\$7.10



NewOctave Global™ COMBINATION TOOL HANDLE

Used with a very wide variety of general purpose and regulating tools for the piano action. Hardened plastic grip is bonded to an interior steel core. The tool shafts below (*) are inserted into handle and the adjusting collar is tightened by clockwise rotation. Tool shanks for the combination handle are nickel plated, unless otherwise indicated.

9E03049	\$12.95
----------------------	---------



NewOctave Global™ COMBINATION TOOL HANDLE

9E03049R - Solid Rosewood handle.....	\$21.95
--	---------



NewOctave Global™

ACTION FLANGE SCREWDRIVER SHAFTS*

A specially designed tool for accessing difficult to reach flange screws in vertical pianos.

9E03033 - slotted head.....	\$8.80
------------------------------------	--------



9E03033P - Phillips head.....	\$7.20
--------------------------------------	--------



SLOTTED SCREWDRIVER SHAFTS*

8" long hardened steel.

9E03034 - 1/4" shaft x 5/16" blade.....	\$6.95
--	--------



9E03035G - for grands-5" long: 1/8" shaft x 1/8" blade.....	\$4.40
--	--------



9E03035K - Kimball: 8" long x 1/8" shaft x 1/8" blade.....	\$4.40
---	--------

PHILLIPS HEAD SHAFTS*

Hardened steel.

9E03036 - 3/16" shaft x 5" long / #1 recess.....	\$3.70
---	--------



9E03037 - 1/4" x 8" long / #2 recess.....	\$4.95
--	--------

NewOctave Global™ DAMPER WIRE REGULATORS*

By inserting this tool between the hammer shanks on vertical pianos, damper wires can be easily accessed and adjusted without removing the action..



9E03038 - 45° angle.....	\$7.50
---------------------------------	--------



9E03039 - straight.....	\$7.50
--------------------------------	--------



9E03040 - right angle.....	\$7.50
-----------------------------------	--------



NewOctave Global™

GRAND DROP SCREW REGULATORS*

For adjusting grand repetition levers, jacks and let off regulating screws (on grands which have "blade type" screws). 9" shaft allows many adjustments to be made from between the strings without removing action.

9E03041 - 5" shaft.....	\$7.60
--------------------------------	--------

9E03042 - 9" shaft.....	\$8.00
--------------------------------	--------



GRAND AGRAFFE TOOL*

For easily installing and removing Agraffes. 5" long.

9E03062	\$18.65
----------------------	---------



NewOctave Global™

BACKCHECK & BRIDLE WIRE REGULATOR*

For making proper adjustments from the top or bottom of the wires. Wires should never be bent at the middle.

9E03043	\$7.65
----------------------	--------



NewOctave Global™ OFFSET KEY SPACER*

For adjusting all key pins. But especially useful for regulating pins under the sharps without having to remove the keys.

9E03044	\$9.45
----------------------	--------



NewOctave Global™ SPOON BENDERS*

This tool makes it possible to access the damper spoon from around the wippen without removing the action from the piano.

9E03045 - 5-1/2" long for uprights.....\$8.75

9E03046 - 10-1/2" long for spinet drop actions.....\$10.20



NewOctave Global™ HAMMER VOICING TOOL & FELT PICKER*

3 locking positions make this a very functional and handy tool for hammer voicing on any piano.. Needle replacement may be completed easily by loosening the two screws shown.

9E03047.....\$13.75



NewOctave Global™ REGULATING TOOL KIT

Includes 8 standard regulating tools with combination handle (#9E03049) in a fleece lined pouch. Set includes action flange screwdriver, 7" regulating screwdriver, 90° & straight damper regulators, offset key spacer, grand drop screw regulator, backcheck & bridle wire regulator and spoon bender. Any item may be ordered individually. **Kit priced at 10% less than buying components separately.**

9E03048.....\$66.95

9E03048P – tool pouch only.....\$7.00

9E03048R.- Tool Kit w/ **Rosewood Tool Handle**.....\$74.95



REGULATING TOOL POUCH

This fleece-lined Macintosh pouch with tie strings has 10 pockets to store and protect regulating tool shafts and shanks.

9E03014.....\$DISC



NewOctave Global™

DELUXE REGULATING TOOL KIT

This tool kit is offered at 20% less than purchasing these tools individually. The Deluxe regulating tool kit contains 25 of the most popular and used piano repairing and servicing tools and **includes the combination handle**. Packed conveniently in a fleece lined pouch with tie strings. Each kit includes the following tools:

9E03011 - Jack spring hole reamer

9E03012 – Punching Lifter

9E03018 - 8" screw holder

9E03031 – Flush-Cut Center Pin Nippers

9E03033 – Slotted Action Flange Screwdriver

9E03033P – Phillips Action Flange Screwdriver

9E03035 – 8" Slotted Screwdriver Shaft, 1/4" Blade

9E03035G – Grand Action Screwdriver Shaft

9E03036 – #2 Phillips Screwdriver Shaft, 5"L x 3/8" Blade

9E03037 – #2 Phillips Screwdriver Shaft, 8"L x 1/4" Blade

9E03038 - 45° Damper Regulator

9E03039 – Straight Damper Regulator

9E03040 – Right Angle Damper Regulator

9E03041 – 5" Grand drop screw regulator

9E03043 - Backcheck & Bridle Wire Regulator

9E03044 - Offset key spacer

9E03045 – Damper Spoon bender

9E03047 – Voicing Tool

9E03049 – Combination Tool Handle

9E03055 – Hammer Shank Reducer

9E03056 – 5" Regulating Screwdriver

9E03060 – Spring Adjusting Tool

9E03068 – Universal Capstan Regulator

9E03076 – 8" Capstan Wrench

9E03097 – Long Needle-Nose Pliers

9E0713 – Key Bushing Tightener

9E03077 – Tool Kit Complete –\$196.45

9E03077P – tool pouch only.....\$19.70

9E03077R – Tool Kit w/ **Rosewood Tool Handle**.....\$203.65



NewOctave Global™

REGULATING SCREWDRIVER SHAFTS*

For all "eye" type regulating screws.

9E03056 - 5" shaft.....\$7.95

9E03057 - 7" shaft.....\$8.50

9E03058 - 12" shaft.....\$9.55



NewOctave Global™ UNIVERSAL SPRING ADJUSTING TOOL

An extremely useful tool for setting & adjusting springs on hammer butts, damper flanges, grand repetition levers and wippen flanges.

9E03060.....\$9.95



NewOctave Global™

UNIVERSAL CAPSTAN WRENCH

For use on grands and uprights alike. Graduated opening on one side will fit all sizes of "cap type" screws. The other side is used on pianos with "hole" or "perforated" type capstans.

9E03068.....\$15.25

NewOctave Global™ POINTED CAPSTAN WRENCH

Chrome plated tool steel.

9E03095.....\$8.95

**NewOctave Global™ HAMMER & BUTT EXTRACTOR**

This tool uses outward compression by turning the wing screw to extract the hammer or butt from shank - without having to remove the action from the piano. Hardened steel, nickel plated.

9E03050 - for uprights.....\$21.75



NewOctave Global™

HAMMER EXTRACTING CLAMP

For use with the above extractors for broken or split hammer shanks.

9E03052.....\$11.45



NewOctave Global™

GRAND HAMMER HEAD EXTRACTING TOOL

This tool makes it possible to remove grand hammers without damaging the integrity of the shank. It is not necessary to remove the flange from the hammer rail, although it is recommended so as not to loosen the pinning. Cast Aluminum & Nickel plated steel.

9E03053.....\$10.50



NewOctave Global™

Piano Tuning Pin Tapping Hammer

Weighing in at 14oz., this is an ideal and indispensable tool for gently tapping in loose tuning pins (always use a **tuning pin punch** for this procedure). Non slip rubber grip for added comfort. Vibration-absorbing fiberglass handle - and being compact, fits easily in your tool case. Overall dimensions: 6.19"L x 1.125"W x 3.45"H.

9E03013.....\$13.95



NewOctave Global™

HAMMER SHANK REDUCER*

Used for sizing hammer shanks while assuring a true round diameter. Especially useful when installing new hammers on shanks. Will adjust to fit any size shank.

9E03055.....\$9.35

**POWER-LEVER HAMMER MOLDING SPLITTERS**

The fastest and most effective way to remove old hammers without distorting their shanks. Simply make a vertical cut on the center of the back side of the hammer molding. The hammer will split away from the shank. Clean away any residual glue and install your new hammers. Tool is spring loaded and features a steel-carbide blade and uses a patented four-point pivot design that lets you feel twice as strong as you really are and reduces hand strain.. **Lifetime Guarantee!**

9E03054.....\$17.55



NewOctave Global™

HAMMER IRONING (SMOOTHING) TOOL

The polished brass head of this tool is used hot to smooth hammers.

9E03078.....\$11.25

**NewOctave Global™ ELECTRIC HAMMER IRONING TOOL**

This tool is used in the same way as our Hammer Smoothing Tool, but does not require an external heating source.

9E03079 - 110v\$29.95

9E03079-220v...(NOT FOR USE IN THE US).....\$29.95

**HAMMER HEAD & BUTT BORER**

Use the original or adjacent hammer with this tool to quickly find the exact boring angle. Kit comes complete with an adjustable drill block assembly, "C" clamp, 7/32" drill w/ bit handle and detailed instructions.

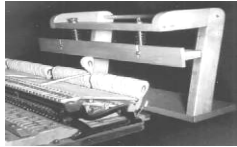
9E03080.....\$43.40



HAMMER HEAD & BUTT BORING JIG

A compact and precision tool for reboring hammer heads and/or butts. Can be used with a drill press or hand drill. Complete instructions, bit and all accessories included.

9E03081.....\$52.90



GRAND HAMMER LET-OFF RACK

Made from solid maple. Save time and ensure accuracy with this dual-purpose tool. Designed for regulating the let-off on grands and also very useful for keeping a clean line when installing new hammers. Rack measures 13" high x 15" wide. Shipped knocked down. Shipping weight 7lbs.

9E03082.....\$119.00



GRAND HAMMER HEAD REAMER / RASP*

This extremely sharp 5" long tapered and fluted reamer is made from hardened steel for precision fitting and sizing new grand hammers.

9E03084.....\$37.65



One of the most common sticking problems in the piano action (upright and grands alike) is sluggish bushings. Center pins, as shown above, are like very small hinge pins. When dirt, corrosion or excess moisture accumulates around a bushing or center pin, parts that are attached are prevented from moving as they should. If you have a piano where the key doesn't come back up, it may very well be a center pin causing the problem. If cleaning is not successful, it should be replaced.



NewOctave Global™ CENTER PIN EXTRACTOR / INSERTER
For fast, accurate removal or insertion of center pins on the workbench. Furnished with an extra pin and a flat cap used for inserting pins.

9E02106.....\$29.40



NewOctave Global™

CENTER PIN EXTRACTING PLIERS

The quickest and easiest way to remove center pins without damaging the flange or bushing.

9E03101.....\$45.90



NewOctave Global™

"FLUSH CUT" CENTER PIN CUTTERS

Spring loaded, forged steel with rubber covered handles.

Lifetime guarantee.

9E03031.....\$9.95



NewOctave Global™

SPRING-LOADED – LIFETIME GUARANTEE!

LONG NOSE NEEDLE PLIERS / SNUB-NOSE PLIERS

Overall length: 6". Jaw: 2-1/4"

Overall length: 5"

9E03097- (pictured left)\$9.95

9E03098 – (pictured right).....\$9.95



NewOctave Global™

SOUNDBOARD SHIMMING TOOL

9E03099.....\$9.35



NewOctave Global™

DIAGONAL PIANO WIRE CUTTERS

Drop forged steel blades with bonded “rubberized” handles that won’t slip off. These cutters are specially ground for cutting even the largest gage music wire. Not to be confused with commercially available diagonal cutters. 7-1/2” long.

Lifetime guarantee.**9E03032.....\$10.95**

NewOctave Global™

CENTER PIN PUNCH

A handy tool for removing center pins from action stickers or flanges.

9E0703.....\$6.45eaNewOctave Global™ **REAMER**

Relieves tight bushings in sticky actions. Comes with handle attached, as shown.

9E0704.....\$3.00ea**clear-view™ bottom**

NewOctave Global™

BRASS & WOOD CENTER PIN HOLDER – PRE-FILLED

Holds 12 sizes of pins (sizes 19 thru 24-1/2) in numbered compartments. Bottom is clear Acrylic for easy viewing without having to open each compartment. Spring-loaded stop-pin provides quick access and when closed, keeps pins secure and organized.

9E0705.....\$32.95**9E0705C – case only.....\$16.50****CENTER PIN ASSORTMENT****7E09206 - 1LB. (1oz. x all 13 sizes).....\$49.10**

NewOctave Global™

JACK SPRING HOLE REAMER**9E03011.....\$8.70**

NewOctave Global™

**PUNCHING LIFTER****9E03012.....\$3.75**

NewOctave Global™

FLANGE BUSHING TOOL KIT

Contains 5 correctly shaped tools for rebushing and repinning action flanges. Center pin punch, reamer, burnisher, drill & file in a tie-string pouch. Detailed instructions are included.

9E03015.....\$19.95

NewOctave Global™

GRAND SHANK KNUCKLE EXTRATING PLIERS**9E03100.....\$12.95**

NewOctave Global™

FLANGE BUSHING BROACH SET

A set of 6 very extremely sharp, specialized carbide broaches with wooden handles in common center pin diameters: .048”, .049”, .050”, .051”, .052” & .053”. At the base of each broach is a roughened (rasp) section for ease in sizing flange bushings. Broaches are marked individually with their corresponding size. Protective fleece lined pouch is included, as shown.

9E03016.....\$20.95

NewOctave Global™



ASSORTED 12 PIECE CARBIDE NEEDLE FILE SET

Indispensable for detail work on action parts or key tops. Files measure 1/8" T x 5-1/2" L and come in a protective pouch.

**LIFETIME REPLACEMENT
GUARANTEE ON ALL TOOLS!!**

9E03009.....\$14.95

NewOctave Global™ HAMMER SHANK CUTTERS

Cuts any hammer shank quickly and easily. Will not cause distortion or splintering.

9E03061.....\$7.00



NewOctave Global™

PRECISION FELT CUTTER

A huge timesaver for cutting woven strip cloth for upright stickers, damper levers or for uneven felts, such as bass grand damper wedges. When exacting cuts must be made, this tool will make a difficult task much faster and easier. Uniform and straight cuts guarantee accuracy and assure good workmanship. A quality tool made from solid hard maple.

SPECIAL BUY (NORMALLY OVER \$50.00)

9E03063.....\$24.95

Extra Single-Edge Blades for Felt Cutter (5-pack)

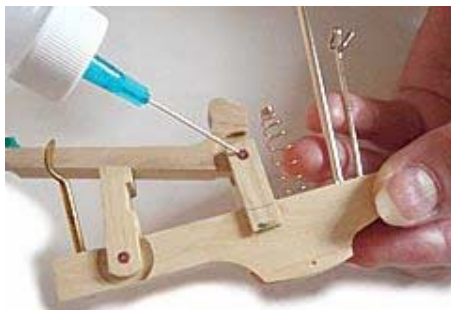
9E03064.....\$0.70



"HYPO" OILER

Fill this handy plastic oiler with center pin lubricant (#8E02201) to eliminate sluggish action parts, such as center pins and bushings (the usual culprits). May also be used with tuning pin tightener (#8E02064) as shown.

9E0701.....\$2.60ea



MEASURING TOOLS



NewOctave Global™

DOWNBEARING CHECK GAGE

The picture above shows the proper use of a downbearing gauge. By setting the left and center "feet" of the tool firmly on the string as shown, measurement can then be taken between the right foot and string below it (between the bridge and hitch pins) using a feeler gauge or caliper.

9E02116.....\$6.65



NewOctave Global™

GRAM WEIGHTS

Takes the guesswork out of measuring key weight. Any touch resistance can be achieved between 1 and 63 grams - in 1 gram increments. Solid brass.

9E02100.....\$9.80



NewOctave Global™

MUSIC WIRE GAGE

Polished Steel. Easy to read markings. A fast and precise measuring device. Accurately measure music wire sizes from #12 to #28.

9E02104.....\$23.95



NewOctave Global™

TUNING PIN & CENTER PIN GAGE

Lacking a caliper or micrometer, this tool will allow you to make quick measurement of center pins and tuning pins. Hardened polished steel. 4-3/8" x 1".

9E02107.....\$13.95



NewOctave Global™

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CALIPER

This incredibly easy to use, precision tool can be used for accurately measuring center pins, tuning pins, piano wire and many other things for which a micrometer may not be as handy. Not only can you measure outside diameters as suggested above, but use this as a depth gage or inside micrometer as well. By the push of a button, **measure anything in SAE or metric**. Caliper measures from 1/1000" or .0254mm to 6" or 152.4mm. Furnished with instructions, padded carrying case & extra battery.

9E02101.....\$49.95



NewOctave Global™

DIGITAL MICROMETER - Lifetime Guarantee!!

Accurately measures from .001" to 1". A very easy to read, precision instrument for measuring strings, tuning pins, center pins, bridge pins, etc. Accurate to .001".

9E02103.....\$34.95

(this same micrometer previously sold for \$110.50)

STRINGING TOOLS



NewOctave Global™

TUNING PIN PUNCHES

Nickel plated tool steel with concave tip. Knurled finish for better grip when driving loose or new tuning pins. Rubber mallet (#9E02142) sold separately.



9E02108 - 1/2" x 5".....\$7.60



9E02109 - 1/2" x 3".....\$6.45



9E02110 - 5/8" x 5".....\$7.95



NewOctave Global™

STRING COIL LIFTER AND STRING SPACER

9E02111.....\$14.00



NewOctave Global™ "T" STRINGING HANDLE

Chrome plated steel.

9E02149.....\$16.95



NewOctave Global™

STRINGING HOOK & COIL LIFTER

This tool speaks for itself for its ergonomic shape and utility in any technician's tool box.

9E02153.....\$12.95



NewOctave Global™

OFFSET STRINGING HOOK

An absolutely necessary tool for pulling up coils tight and ease in traveling wire under pressure bars, through agraffes and over hitch pins. 5" long. Unbreakable handle.

9E02112.....\$12.70



NewOctave Global™

RATCHET DRIVE TUNING HEAD

Star head. For use with a 3/8" ratchet drive. Not a substitute for a tuning lever.

9E02113.....\$17.00



NewOctave Global™

TUNING PIN EXTRACTING BIT

For use with a 1/2" chuck, reversible power drill.

9E02114.....\$12.55



NewOctave Global™

STRINGING CRANK

9E02115.....\$14.50

**TENOR STRING SHUTTLE**

If you've ever had to replace a tenor string under the bass section, you know what a painful task this can be. . .UNTIL NOW!

Picture #1: Attach a soundboard steel (#8E03021 sold separately) to tool and insert wire as shown. **Picture #2:** Slide tool between bass and tenor strings to desired hitch pin. **Picture #3:** Secure wire to hitch pin as shown. Full instructions are sent with this tool.

9E03022.....\$11.00



NewOctave Global™

TUNING PIN BUSHING PUNCH

For ease in seating new plate bushings.

9E02118.....\$7.95



NewOctave Global™

ROUND NOSE PLIERS

5" long. Tapered nose. A specifically designed tool for manipulating music wire when forming, setting and/or making loops. Will not crease wire or alter tinned or polished finishes. **Flat jaw pliers are not recommended for working with music wire.**

9E02117.....\$16.50

**GRAND PIN BLOCK SUPPORT JACK**

An incredible amount of stress is put upon pin blocks when driving new tuning pins. A necessary tool for any grand restringing job.

Jack is supplied with two hardwood blocks (approximately 5" x 3" x 1") and two steel cylinders for adjusting height.

9E02128.....\$37.05

**PIN BLOCK SUPPORT**

1-1/4" thick laminated rock maple supports (4-1/2" x 11"). Height adjustment is made by use of an open end wrench on hex nuts.

9E02129.....\$19.95



NewOctave Global™

HAND HELD COIL MAKER

A definite time saver. The tuning pin is seated firmly in place (as shown) while the coil is made using a stringing crank. Makes perfectly consistent windings every time.

9E02136.....\$10.25



NewOctave Global™

INSTANT-COILER

Whether replacing a single string or a whole set, you can now make factory-perfect coils in seconds every time. This tool will reduce your margin of error to zero! No more frustrating beckett problems or sore fingers. Just follow the simple instructions (included). A particularly useful tool for "first-time" stringers, yet used by many professionals. Stringing crank, #9E02115 (shown above) sold separately.

9E02137.....\$40.95

NewOctave
Global™**TUNING PIN SETTER**

For driving tuning pins when they must be set deeper into the block. The spring-loaded plunger sets firmly on the pin and not only prevents damage to the hammer, but also keeps the string held in position. 5-1/2" long handle. Bright nickel finish.

9E02138.....\$16.75

**Professional Stringing Kit**

This kit was designed by a 27 year veteran in the trade. It has everything you need for replacing a single string or the whole set!

Kit features 14 'gotta have' stringing tools at **15% off** buying them

individually.

9E02103 Digital Micrometer - **9E02108** Tuning Pin Punch

9E02111 String Lifter & Spacer - **9E02112** Stringing Hook

9E02114 Tuning Pin Extraction Bit - **9E02115** Stringing Crank

9E02116 Bearing Check Gage - **9E02117** Round Nose Pliers

9E02118 Tuning Pin Bushing Punch - **9E02136** Hand Coil Maker

9E02138 Tuning Pin Setter - **9E02141** String Stretcher

8E03022 Tenor String Shuttle

9E03032 Diagonal Wire Cutters

9E02152.- Tool Kit Complete.....\$184.55



NewOctave Global™

PARALLEL ACTION PLIERS

No stringing job is complete without this tool. These spring-loaded parallel jaw pliers not only allow the user to straighten wire as illustrated (above right, but will also assure a clean and uniform beckett while stringing (above left). Scored jaws. 6-1/2" long, Chrome plated tool steel.

9E02139.....\$36.95



NewOctave Global™

IMPACT SCREWDRIVER & BIT SET

A life saver for removing tight or frozen plate and leg screws.

9E02140.....\$16.00



NewOctave Global™

TENOR & TREBLE STRING STRETCHER

When replacing a single string or restringing the whole piano, this tool will be of tremendous assistance in stabilizing tension in new treble wire as well as tightening the coils around the tuning pins. Wheel measures 1-7/8" dia.

9E02141.....\$16.95



NewOctave Global™

BENCH MOUNT LOOPING MACHINE

For making "coil type" loops in bass strings or treble wire. May be bench mounted or held in a vise. Instructions included.

9E02143.....\$28.95



1LB. RUBBER MALLET

Used for anything from knocking casters into their sockets, tapping tuning pins or even knocking in (or out) grand piano legs. 2-1/4" diameter rubber head, 12" overall length. Hardwood handle.

9E02142.....\$4.00



NewOctave Global™

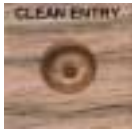
FAST SPIRAL HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

These bits are the recommended diameters for drilling tuning pin holes in a new pin block when restringing. Always remember: faster drill speeds will create more heat, increasing your hole size.

9E02144 - "F"/.257".....\$7.95

9E02145 - "G"/.261".....\$7.95

9E02146 - "H"/.266".....\$7.95



TITANIUM COATED HAMMER HEAD DRILL BITS

9E02146 - 13/64" (5.159mm) bit for spinets & grands.....\$6.95

9E02147 - 7/32" (5.556mm) bit for upright pianos.....\$6.95



115 PIECE TITANIUM DRILL BIT SET

High speed Titanium Nitride coated bits don't expand with heat, so they'll run much cooler to give you proper size holes. Titanium bits also last up to 6 times longer than standard bits and penetrate 75% faster and cut more freely. All bits can be sharpened.

Set includes:

29 fractional bits: 1/16" - 1/2" (by 64ths)

26 letter bits: A to Z

60 numbered bits: 1 to 60

Heavy gage drill index and sizing conversion chart included.

9E02150.....\$89.95

(comparable sets cost over \$300.00!)



NewOctave Global™

BASS STRING TWISTING TOOL

This is a spring-loaded tool which makes seating bass strings on the hitch pins a breeze. Make one full twist of the bass string (in the direction of the winding) and place the tip of the tool through the loop. Then, place the recessed end of the tool tip on the head of the hitch pin and press down. The tip will retract, allowing your string to easily drop into place on the hitch pin without unwinding.

9E02151.....\$7.60



NewOctave Global™

PLATE SCREWDRIVER BITS FOR TUNING LEVERS

Fits into existing tuning tips for tightening up plate screws. 4" long / hardened tool steel.

9E01026 - Slotted.....\$6.95

9E01027 - Phillips.....\$5.95

KEY BUSHING AND LEVELING TOOLS

Sticking keys are often caused by excess moisture, which swell up the felt bushings. Simply remove fallboard and key rail to gain access to keys. On vertical pianos (except drop type actions), remove the key by holding up the sticker (refer to drawings in the front of the catalog) and gently pulling up on the key front until the key is above the top of the pin. Then pull key forward to extract. Insert this tool into the key bushing slot. A gentle squeeze on the handles is all that is needed to compress swollen key bushings to keep them from binding on the key pin. Remember to lift sticker or wippen when reinserting key.



NewOctave Global™

KEY EASING PLIERS

Swollen key bushings are often responsible for sluggish and/or "sticky" keys. Especially useful in humid climates or on pianos without a dehumidifier. Spring-loaded for quick work. Made of Chrome plated forged steel.

9E0707.....\$35.95



NewOctave Global™

ALUMINUM KEY BUSHING WEDGES

As glue will adhere to wood and plastic, these cast aluminum wedges are extremely useful for properly gluing and seating new bushing cloth in key buttons. After gluing new bushing cloth and allowing to dry, cut cloth at edge of wedge as shown above with an Exacto or utility knife.

***thin wedges are suggested for the balance rail (above left), medium wedges for the front rail (above right)**

9E03065	thin .138"	9E03065S
9E03066	medium .147" (standard)	9E03066S
\$13.95 / doz.		\$71.95 / set (90)



NewOctave Global™

ELECTRIC KEY BUSHING REMOVAL KIT

Wet bushing and insert brass heating element into bushing slot. Within seconds, the steam created will soften the glue to extract the old bushing cloth with a pair of tweezers. A time saver which is well worth the investment.

9E02131.....	\$32.15
9E02131-220v*...(NOT FOR USE IN THE US).....	\$32.15

*case not included w/ 220v models



NewOctave Global™

KEY LEVELING DEVICE

Years ago, the only way to level keys was by use of a straight edge. This was not only an awkward and unreliable process, but very time consuming. This tool eliminates the guesswork and uses a float pin for sure accuracy. By adding and subtracting paper and cardboard punchings on the balance rail pin, a uniform level of all keys is obtained. Complete, easy to understand instructions are included. Comes in a protective, fleece lined pouch.

9E0709.....	\$16.50
-------------	---------


**NewOctave Global™
SHARP KEY
LEVELING
ATTACHMENT**

Attaches easily to the "natural" key leveling device (above) by raising the center screw on the top of the tool and sliding this into place so that the



attachment. Made of cast aluminum.

wedge shaped end hangs over the sharps. Tighten the screw to hold in place and use the key leveler just as you would without this

9E0710.....	\$4.75
-------------	--------

**JIFFY KEY LEADS**

Simply screw leads to the top of the key (behind the fallboard) for adding touch weight*. Cast lead. Screws furnished.

***key leads should not be used to relieve sticky keys - there are far more practical and accepted methods to accomplish this task.**

9E0711 - dozen.....	\$6.95	9E0712 - set.....	\$40.95
---------------------	--------	-------------------	---------



NewOctave Global™

KEY BUSHING TIGHTENER

A gentle tap on the head of this tool is all that is required to slightly tighten key bushings. Tool won't eliminate the necessity of replacing badly worn key bushing cloth, but may prolong such a task by reducing "rocking" keys on their pins. Nickel plated steel / 4" long.

9E0713.....	\$10.40
-------------	---------



NewOctave Global™

KEY BUSHING TIGHTENER & EASER

With this dual-function tool, you can ease tight key bushings or slightly tighten oversized bushing holes with the wedge end.

9E0714.....	\$9.60
-------------	--------



KEY DIP BLOCKS

To verify proper key dip, first measure the dip on a "sample" white key with a ruler or caliper. Once this is completed, select a key dip block with the correct thickness, place it on an adjacent white key and fully depress as pictured to the left. If the top of the block is flush with your "sample" key, dip is correctly set. If not, simply add or subtract front rail key punchings to obtain proper dip. Repeat this process for each white key until the whole keyboard is completed. Ivory covered.



9E03069 - 3/8" block (standard dip on most pianos)

9E03070 - 7/16" block

9E03071 - 13/32" block

9E03072 - 1/2" block

.....\$2.50ea

PIANO TUNING TOOLS

Life-Time Replacement Warranty*
on ALL:

- **Piano Tuning Tools**
 - **Piano Regulating Tools**
 - **Piano Repair Tools**
 - **Piano Stringing Tools**
 - **Micrometers & Wire Gauges**
- (*electronic tuners & rubber/felt tuning mutes excluded)

TUNING FORKS

With proper care, a good tuning fork will last a lifetime. Never strike forks against hard objects as doing so may permanently alter their pitch. A padded object or your forearm will provide a loud, sustained resonance. Tuning forks we carry are single steel bar construction. They are very resistant to changes in frequency from temperature changes, which often affects lesser quality forks.



SHEFFIELD CHROMATIC TUNING FORK BOXED SET

Imported from England

Set of 13 forks from the chromatic scale - C-261.6cps ("middle" C) to C-523.3 CPS. Blued steel finish.

9E01100.....\$224.30



Instructions: Hold grip with thumb and index finger while firmly but briefly striking one of the fork tines on a hard, non-metallic surface to produce a clear tone. To amplify, touch and hold the base end to any solid or hollow flat surface while fork is vibrating.

NewOctave Global™ Blue Steel Tuning Forks

9E01102 - C-261.6 - (middle "C").....\$10.95

9E01111 - A-440 - ("A" 1 octave above middle "C").....\$9.95

9E01114 - C-523.3 - ("C" 1 octave above middle "C").....\$9.95



NewOctave Global™

100% WOOL TEMPERAMENT STRIPS (MUTING FELT)

For use in tuning multiple strings or two octaves instead of using multiple rubber mutes. Muting felt is inserted between the strings with a screwdriver or other thin tool to mute off the outside strings in a single unison (more than one string per note).

7E08131 - 50" x 5/8".....2.40

7E08131V - 5 strips.....\$10.50

7E08131XII - 12 strips.....\$21.60

7E08133 - 50" long, tapered from 3/4" to 1/2".....\$4.50

7E08133V - 5 strips.....\$19.75

7E08133XII - 12 strips.....\$40.50



NewOctave Global™

FLEECE LINED TUNING HAMMER POUCH

Same as furnished with all extension tuning levers. A soft cotton fleece inner lining to keep and protect your investment.

9E01069.....\$4.30ea.



NewOctave Global™

GOOSENECK TUNING HAMMER

Light weight, single piece lever. Handle is finished hardwood. 6" long. Weight, 7oz. Recommended for occasional "touch-up" tuning.

9E01120 - star head (standard for most pianos).....\$16.50



NewOctave Global™

APPRENTICE TUNING HAMMER

Handle is finished hardwood (6" long). Furnished with a 5° head and #2 "star" tip. Weight, 9oz.

9E01122.....\$28.95



NewOctave Global™

PROFESSIONAL TUNING LEVERS™

Our tuning hammers are known the world over for quality that has been used for decades in the trade. Nylon handle measures 11-1/4". Furnished with a 10° head and "star" #2 tip. 14oz.

9E01075E – Genuine Solid Ebony Handle.....\$83.90
FURNISHED w/ POUCH & TUNING TIP WRENCH



9E01075R – Genuine Solid Rosewood Handle.....\$75.90
FURNISHED w/ POUCH & TUNING TIP WRENCH



9E01070 – Nylon, Ebony.....\$44.90



9E01073 – Nylon, Walnut.....\$44.90



9E01074 – Nylon, Birch.....\$44.90



NewOctave Global™

Tuning Lever Accessory Kit™

Kit priced @ 20% below buying components separately.

Kit comes complete w/ the following items in a fleece lined pouch, as shown:

9E01011, #1 Tuning Tip

9E01013, #3 Tuning Tip

9E01016, #4 Tuning Tip

9E01025, Tuning Tip Wrench

9E01026, Slotted Bit for Tuning Lever

9E01027, Phillips Bit for Tuning Lever.

9E01019 – Kit complete.....\$46.60



NewOctave Global™

CONCERT TUNING LEVERS™

These **ARE** the Professionals choice in extendable tuning levers. Chrome plated fully adjustable steel shaft. Weight: 17oz. Handle measures 11-1/4" (in closed position). **All extension levers come in a fleece-lined pouch.** Furnished w/ a 10° head & #2 "star" tip.

9E01119E – Genuine Solid Ebony Handle.....\$118.80
FURNISHED w/ TUNING TIP WRENCH



9E01119R – Genuine Solid Rosewood Handle.....\$99.00
FURNISHED w/ TUNING TIP WRENCH



9E01117 – Nylon, Ebony.....\$74.75



9E01117B – Nylon, Birch.....\$74.75



9E01117M – Nylon, Mahogany.....\$74.75



9E01117W – Nylon, Walnut.....\$74.75



NewOctave Global™

BASIC TUNING KIT

Packed in a fleece lined pouch. Includes a gooseneck tuning hammer (#9E01120), "C" tuning fork, 4 mutes (2 with handles) and 1 muting felt.

The tuning hammer in this

kit is designed for minor touch-up tuning or very occasional use. For regular use, we recommend a heavier tuning hammer which will accept interchangeable heads and/or tips.

9E01123.....\$37.45

"MAKE IT A BETTER TUNING KIT"™

All NewOctave Global™ kits below include the following:

- 2 x 9E01124 mutes w/ handles
- 2 x 9E01125 wedge mutes
- 2 x 9E01127 wedge mutes
- 2 x 9E01128 wedge mutes
- 1 x tapered muting felt
- 1 x A440 or C523.3 tuning fork
- Packed in a fleece lined pouch



APPRENTICE TUNING KIT™

9E01123A - w/ 9E01122 tuning hammer.....\$54.00



PROFESSIONAL TUNING KITS™

9E01123B - w/ 9E01070 tuning lever.....\$69.95
 9E01123B72 - w/ 9E01072 mahogany handle.....\$69.95
 9E01123B73 - w/ 9E01073 walnut handle.....\$69.95
 9E01123B74 - w/ 9E01074 birch handle.....\$69.95
 9E01123B75E - w/ 9E01075E **Genuine Ebony Handle**...\$108.95
 9E01123B75R - w/ 9E01075R **Genuine Rosewood Handle**\$94.95



CONCERT TUNING KITS™

9E01123C - w/ 9E01117 extension tuning hammer.....\$99.80
 9E01123CB - w/ 9E01117B birch handle.....\$99.80
 9E01123CM - w/ 9E01117M mahogany handle.....\$99.80
 9E01123CW - w/ 9E01117W walnut handle.....\$99.80
 9E01123C-GE - w/ 9E01119E **Genuine Ebony Handle**...\$143.85
 9E01123C-GR-w/9E01119R **Genuine Rosewood Handle**\$124.80



NewOctave Global™

TUNING KIT POUCH

13" x 4-1/2". Macintosh. Fleece lined inside with tie strings.

9E01099.....\$5.60

NewOctave Global™

RUBBER TUNING MUTES



Wedge Mute (with handle)

Standard wire mute. 3" x 3/8". Designed to fit snugly and securely between strings for proper tuning.

9E01124.....\$0.70ea

9E01124D - per dozen.....\$7.00



NewOctave Global™ Papps Treble Mute

Made from high impact Nylon. Spring-loaded tweezer style with case (not shown).

9E01124P.....\$5.75ea



NewOctave Global™ Split Treble Mute

9E01124S.....\$2.90ea



NewOctave Global™ Split-End Wood Mute

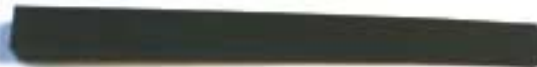
Hard maple with Brazilian buckskin wrapped ends. Especially useful for tuning strings near plate struts. 9-1/2" long.

9E01124SM.....\$5.00ea



9E01125 - 4" x 1/2".....\$0.80ea

9E01125 - 4" x 1/2" - per dozen.....\$8.00



9E01126 - 6" x 1/2".....\$0.95ea

9E01126 - 6" x 1/2" - per dozen.....\$9.50



9E01127 - 3" x 3/4".....\$0.90ea

9E01127 - 3" x 3/4" - per dozen.....\$9.00



9E01128 - 4" x 1/4".....\$0.45ea

9E01128 - 4" x 1/4" - per dozen.....\$4.80



9E01129 - 3" x 3/8".....\$0.60ea

9E01129 - 3" x 3/8" - per dozen.....\$6.00



9E01130 - 6" x 1/4".....\$0.70ea

9E01130 - 6" x 1/4" - per dozen.....\$7.00

All NewOctave Global™ TUNING LEVER TIPS AND HEADS are chrome plated for a better look and a longer life. Nickel plating by other manufacturers is quick and cheap, but will usually result in rust and/or corrosion over time. Better tools. Better tuning.



NewOctave Global™

TUNING LEVER HEADS (tips sold separately)

Guaranteed to fit HALE, APSCO, Watanabe & Schaff tools

9E01001 - XX-long 4" /5°.....	\$15.75
9E01002 - X-long 3" /5°.....	\$14.00
9E01003 - Long 2-5/8" /5°.....	\$12.60
9E01004 - Medium-Long 2-1/8" /5°.....	\$12.60
9E01005 - Medium-Long 2-1/8" /10°.....	\$12.60
9E01006 - Medium 1-1/2" /5°.....	\$12.60
9E01007 - Medium 1-1/2" /10°.....	\$12.60
9E01008 - Medium 1-1/2" /15°.....	\$12.60
9E01009 - Short 1-1/4" /15°.....	\$12.60
9E01010 - X-short 7/8" /15°.....	\$12.60



NewOctave Global™
1" LONG STANDARD
TUNING TIPS
(for square, tapered pins)

9E01011 - #1 "STAR".....	\$10.50
9E01012 - #2 "STAR" (furnished w/ all tuning levers).....	\$10.50
9E01013 - #3 "STAR".....	\$10.50

***always use a tuning tip wrench for tightening/removing tips.**



EXTENSION TIPS FOR TUNING LEVERS

2-1/2" long - #2 "star" recess. Chrome plated.

9E01022.....	\$11.95
--------------	---------

2-1/2" long - #4 "STAR" recess. Chrome plated.

9E01014 - square tip (SPECIAL ORDER).....	\$23.30
---	---------

9E01015 - oblong tip (SPECIAL ORDER).....	\$29.55
---	---------

9E01016 - (X-LARGE) for #4 & larger pins.....	\$12.80
---	---------

Specialty #0 "star" tip made for tuning many early European pianos with undersized square-tapered pins which were produced prior to 1890.

9E01017.....	\$25.40
--------------	---------



NewOctave Global™ TUNING PIN TORQUE WRENCH

Accurately measures tuning pin tightness from 20 to 200 inch-pounds (in./lbs.), graduated in 10 inch-pound units on slide marker. 10" overall length. Accuracy: +/-4%. Instructions, carrying case & #2 star recess tuning pin tip included.

9E01023.....	\$69.80
--------------	---------

240in./lbs. = Very tight pins (usual torque for newly driven pins)

144in./lbs. = Tight pins (common in very new pianos)

96in./lbs. = Considered normal in most pianos.

48in./lbs. = Slightly loose pins

Readings below 48in./lbs. will likely require setting the pin(s) deeper or even replacement to a larger size tuning pin. In extreme cases, replacement of the pin block may be necessary.

9E01024 - 1/4" drive tip for torque wrench.....	\$14.95
---	---------



NewOctave Global™ UNIVERSAL TUNING TIP WRENCH

For tightening or removing tuning tips. Never use pliers to remove these components. Will fit any size "star" tip from #1 - #4. Chrome plated tool steel.

9E01025.....	\$6.50ea
--------------	----------



NewOctave Global™

HARPSICHORD & ZITHER TUNING LEVER

Hardwood. Polished steel shaft with "star" recess. 8" long.

9E01131.....	\$10.75ea
--------------	-----------

9E01131V - 5 each.....	\$50.00
------------------------	---------

9E01131X - 10 each.....	\$95.00
-------------------------	---------

9E01131XV - 15 each.....	\$138.70
--------------------------	----------

9E01131XXV - 25 each.....	\$225.00
---------------------------	----------

9E01131L - 50 each.....	\$415.00
-------------------------	----------



NewOctave Global™

HARPSICHORD & ZITHER "T" TYPE LEVER

9E01132.....	\$8.65ea
--------------	----------

9E01132V - 5 each.....	\$37.50
------------------------	---------

9E01132X - 10 each.....	\$72.00
-------------------------	---------

9E01132XV - 15 each.....	\$105.00
--------------------------	----------

9E01132XXV - 25 each.....	\$165.00
---------------------------	----------

9E01132L - 50 each.....	\$307.50
-------------------------	----------

ELECTRONIC TUNERS

Peterson tuners are often on sale. For current specials, please see www.pianosupply.com/tuners, or phone us.



PETERSON AUTOSTROBE 490 TUNER

The forerunner to this model (the PT450) has outsold virtually all electronic tuners on the market - and was used by more professional piano technicians than any other. State of the art technology incorporated into the AutoStrobe Tuner may very well take piano tuning to an all new level. For dead-on accuracy, nothing even comes close to a Peterson!

- **Automatic note selection** (automatically adjusts to the note being played). Note selection may also be made manually.
- **+2/-1 Note Display** which allows a more precise reading of bass notes 2 bands higher and treble notes 1 band lower by shifting strobe patterns on the display disc.
- **8 pre-programmed Temperaments** (Equal, Pure major & minor, Mean Tone, Pythagorean, Werckmeister III, Kirnberger III, Vallotti & Young)
- **Up to 255 User-programmable Temperaments**
- **Automatic Image Clarifier** - designed to greatly accentuate the tuning beats and aid in the advancement of the "tuning student" for better and quicker aural tuning. This feature allows the user to read partials and is also extremely useful on pianos which produce false beats or have inharmonicity problems within the scale).
- **Automatic Display Contrast Control** which adjusts for varying lighting conditions.
- **Easy transposition** - strobe patterns appear at the correct note for Bb, F & Eb instruments.
- **Signal is measured by internal condenser microphone or use the 1/4" input jack for an external microphone or direct input from an electronic sound source.**
- **Accuracy of response and temperaments are guaranteed to be within 1/10th of a cent (3 times more accurate than even the PT-450 which was accurate to within an incredible 1/3 or 1/100 of a semi-tone)!**
- **No warm-up required. •Automatic calibration.** Tuner automatically set to A-440 or selectable from A-350 to A-550.
- **Measure any frequency precisely and quickly by use of the touch-adjustment which displays on the LCD readout (selectable in 1/1000 of a semitone increments (.1 cents) - up to 50 cents sharp or flat within an 8 octave range - C-32.703Hz to B-7902.128Hz (10 times the flexibility of previous models).**
- **"The Most Accurate Tuner Ever Developed (again)" - U.S. Patent pending.**
- **Power consumption:** 95v-105v, 110v-120v, 210v-230v, 230v-250v - selectable for use anywhere in the world
- **Dimensions:** 13.4" (34.04cm) x 3.5" (8.57cm) x 6.375" (16.19cm). •**Net weight:** 8 Lbs. (3.65kg) / **Shipping weight:** 10 Lbs. (4.56kg) •**Guarantee:** 1 Year Parts & Labor

9E06101 - AutoStrobe 490.....\$535.25
(this tuner lists at \$870.00)



PETERSON AUTOSTROBE CARRYING CASE

Case features a detachable strap (as shown) and inner Velcro pouch for convenient cord & optional microphone or small parts/tool storage.

9E06102 - Case for AutoStrobe 490 & 590.....\$39.95*

Pay only \$34.95 when ordered w/ 490, 490ST or 590 tuner!

PETERSON R490 RACK MOUNT TUNER

All of the advanced features of the AutoStrobe 490 in a rack mount configuration. This model also has a mute switch for the output (bypass) jack. A great plus, whether in the studio or on the road.

9E06101R.....\$549.25

(this model lists at \$890.00)



PETERSON 490ST AutoStrobe Tuner

The precision of this tuner is uncanny!! All of the advanced features of the AutoStrobe 490 with 8 stretch tunings built right in along with the capacity to accept 31+ user-programmable tunings!! The AutoStrobe 490-ST has preset stretch tables for various pianos which can be recalled, copied, edited, and stored. The stretch tuning feature allows the user to store note offsets for 12 chromatic pitches in each of eight octaves. There are also octave increment and decrement buttons that can be controlled remotely by an optional dual footswitch and/or you can use an optional single footswitch and have note or octave increment.

PRESET TEMPERAMENTS IN THE PETERSON 490-ST

EQUAL
PYTHAGOREAN
JUST INTONATION-MAJOR
JUST INTONATION-MINOR
QUARTER COMMA MEAN-TONE
WERCKMEISTER-III
KIRNBERGER-III
YOUNG
KELLNER
POWER 5THs

PRESET STRETCH TABLES IN THE PETERSON 490-ST FOR VERTICAL PIANOS

SPINET - 39" and smaller
CONSOLE - 39" to 51"
UPRIGHT - 51" and larger
GENERIC VERTICAL - Average of vertical sizes

FOR GRAND PIANOS

BABY / SMALL - 5'10" and smaller
CONVENTIONAL - 6' to 7'11"
CONCERT - 8' and larger

AVERAGE - This table is an average of optimal settings over many styles and makes of upright and grand pianos.

9E06101ST.....\$655.25

(this model lists at \$1,130.00)



This is an exceptional temperament tuner for pianos

Extra Large Note Indication
Octave Indication
Cent Indication
Current Menu Item Indicator
Octave Bands for the Fundamental Frequencies

PETERSON V-SAM VIRTUAL STROBE TUNER
(virtual strobe tuner & metronome)

Accuracy To 1/10 Cent (1/1000 Semitone)
Smooth, Instantaneous Tuning Response
NEW! Exclusive Virtual Strobe Technology™
Quick-Touch™ Rotary Knob For Fast, Easy Use
Automatic Or Manual Note Selection
Selectable Historical Temperaments Including Just
Exclusive "Sweetened", Tempered Guitar Tuning
NEW! Extended Bass mode let's you tune down to sub-sonic frequencies!
Large Note Display With Transposition To All Chromatic Keys
Adjustable Concert A Reference In 0.5 Hz Increments
Stores Custom User Settings
9 Octave Range Of Line-Out Reference Tones In Audio Mode
Powered By 3 AA Batteries Or Included 120VAC-to-3VDC Adapter
Weighs In At Under 1.2 Pounds (approx. 0.5kg)
Built-In Microphone For Acoustic Instruments
IN And THRU 1/4" Jacks Allow The Tuner To Remain In Your Audio Chain
Rubber Boot For Better Grip And Added Protection.

NEW! AUTOMATIC OCTAVE REGISTER ADJUSTMENT - widest, most readable, strobe bands are automatically displayed for any octave. Unusable bands are automatically blanked.

NEW! EASY NOTE DISPLAY TRANSPOSITION - to any of 12 chromatic keys. Peterson introduces a Fret Transposition Scale™ (FTS) for clearer key transposition with fretted instruments.

ACCESSORIES - external mics available.

PETERSON V-SAM VIRTUAL STROBE TUNER
9E06107.....\$287.30
V-SAM SOFTCASE
9E06107.....\$40.00

Buy The V-SAM & SoftCase together for \$317.75



PETERSON AUDIO-VISUAL AUTOSTROBE 590 TUNER

Tuning and ear training all in one! See and hear your piano come into tune all at the same time. All of the features and accuracy of the AutoStrobe 490, plus

- Automatic Note Tracking (the internal audible tuner follows the notes being played)
- Built-in speaker for the internal metronome & audible reference tones
- Separate input and output jacks for headphones or patching through a PA system.
- Visual range 8 octaves (C-32.703Hz to B-7902.128Hz).
- Audible range 5 octaves (C-65.406Hz to B-1975.533Hz).
- Power consumption: 95v-105v, 110v-120v, 210v-230v, 230v-250v - selectable for use anywhere in the world
- Dimensions: 13.4" (34.04cm) x 3.5" (8.57cm) x 6.375" (16.19cm).
- Net weight: 9 Lbs. (4.10kg) / Shipping weight: 11 Lbs. (5.02kg).

9E06103 - AutoStrobe 590.....\$765.25
(this tuner lists at \$1,130.00)

PETERSON R590 RACKMOUNT TUNER

9E06103R.....\$777.25
(this model lists at \$1,150.00)



KORG LCA-120
ORCHESTRAL TUNER
Main features

- Extra large backlit LCD for excellent visibility.
- "Focus Tune" function allows for even more accurate tuning within +/- 10 cents.
- Sound Level meter visually indicates the volume of a performance.
- Korg's own Sound Back mode lets you tune using a reference tone together with the meter (using the optional clip-on contact

microphone).

- Temperament Program function lets you specify the tuning pitch for each note.
- A wide tuning range of A0--C8 (88 notes) and adjustable calibration (410 Hz--480 Hz) supports all types of instruments.
- A four-octave reference tone is built-in.
- Indicator marks for perfect major and minor thirds are provided.
- Built-in microphone.

Don't let the low price fool you - this is a surprisingly good temperament tuner for pianos (we've tested it ourselves).

9E06110.....\$disc. by factory



EXTERNAL BYPASS MICROPHONE

This high sensitivity omni-directional microphone is designed for all electronic tuners equipped with a 1/4" phono jack. Especially useful when tuning in areas where there may be excessive noise. Frequency response: L=80-100hz / H=12-15khz

9E06114\$26.25



PETERSON STROBE CENTER 5000-II

7 octave visual range: C-16.352Hz to B-3951.064Hz; 8 octaves when using the DISPLAY +2/-1 feature. Equal, pre-programmed or user definable temperament scales may be selected or use stretch tuning tables; all of which are guaranteed to be accurate within 1/10th of 1/100th of a semitone (1/10th of one cent or 0.006%). Specific key selection allows a choice of Bb, F, Eb and C key signatures. Especially useful for instruments not tuned in "C". Each of the individual 12 strobe discs (representing individual notes) is driven by separate microprocessor controlled motors for unparalleled accuracy to read several notes simultaneously! An extremely flexible definable memory has the capacity for 225 custom temperament files, 32 custom stretch tables or a combination (i.e., 112 custom temperaments and 16 custom stretch files). Operates on either 105-125 or 210-240 volt AC 50/60Hz power sources. Audio recognition is made by either the built-in high sensitivity condenser microphone or external microphone or pick-up which plugs directly into the front panel. Dimensions: 7-1/2" x 21-1/4" x 14-1/4" (19.1cm x 54.0cm x 2cm). Net weight: 26 Lbs. (11.8kg) / Shipping weight: 29 Lbs. (13.2kg).

9E06111.....\$3,055.00



TONESWORKS DTR-2000 DIGITAL TUNER

Rack-mount tuner with comprehensive features and specs - including strobe tuning and a cable check function.

7 octave tuning range

Built-in microphone

2 selectable inputs

Cent / Hz tuning mode

Auto reference calibration

3 octave reference tone (C2 - B4)

Dimensions: 18.98" (482mm) W x 4.49" (114mm) D x 1.73" (44mm) H. Weight: 3.79Lbs. (1.73Kg).

9E06112.....\$320.00



TONESWORKS DTR-1000 DIGITAL TUNER

Highly Accurate Tuning with Large LED for Easy Viewing. Rack-mount Auto-chromatic tuner.

7 octave tuning range (A0 - C8).

Cent tuning mode.

Dimensions: 18.98" (482mm) W x 4.49" (114mm) D x 1.73" (44mm) H. Weight: 3.79Lbs. (1.73Kg).

9E06113.....\$225.00

ACCESSORIES



NewOctave Global™

HIGH IMPACT PLASTIC CASTER CUPS

High impact ABS. 5-3/4" diameter. Protect floors and carpeting.. Will accommodate casters up to 1-3/4" diameter.

5E1212 - black

5E1213 - brown

set of 3.....\$15.00

5E1212V - black

5E1213V - brown

set of 4.....\$20.00



HIGH QUALITY WOOD CASTER CUPS

Hard maple caster cups. Available in satin or high gloss finishes (please specify when ordering). Sold in sets of 3. Will accommodate casters up to 1-3/4" diameter.

3-1/2" Diameter

5M0215 - ebony

5M0216 - walnut

5M0217 - mahogany

5M0218 - white

5M0219 - unfinished

5M0219V - ivory

.....\$34.20



4-1/2" Diameter

Will accommodate casters up to 2-3/4" diameter.

5M0220 - ebony

5M0221 - walnut

5M0222 - mahogany

5M0223 - white

5M0224 - unfinished

5M0224V - ivory

.....\$47.50



5-1/2' Diameter

Will accommodate casters up to 3-3/8" diameter.

5M0225 - ebony	5M0226 - walnut
5M0227 - mahogany	5M0228 - white
5M0229 - unfinished	5M0229V - ivory
.....\$76.00	



LUCITE CASTER CUPS - 4-1/2" diameter.

Set of 3. Will accommodate casters up to 2-3/4" diameter.

5M0230 - clear.....	\$17.50
----------------------------	---------



5M0230BL - black.....	\$34.20
5M0230BR - brown.....	\$34.20

Add felted bottoms on any set of wood or Lucite caster cups above.

5M0231 - black	
5M0232 - brown	
.....	\$2.00

"SAV-A-RUG" PEDAL PADS

Plush carpeted surface with a rubber backing. Stitched edges keep fibers from fraying. Pads measure 14" x 17".



5E0906 - beige	
5E0907 - black	
.....	\$41.80
5E0911 - rubber pad.....	\$24.70



FELT PEDAL COVERS

English felt with scarlet stitching. A colorful accent to protect your pedals.

7E04224 - set of 3.....	\$3.30
--------------------------------	--------



JANSEN SHEET MUSIC CABINETS

Hard maple drawer fronts w/ solid brass knobs. Top & sides are maple veneered. Cabinet measures 32"H x 16"W x 14"D. Drawers: 2-5/8"H x 14-5/8"W x 11-5/8"D. Ship weight: 60Lbs.

Satin Finishes \$420.00

5M0110 - ebony
5M0111 - walnut
5M0112 - mahogany

Gloss Finishes \$455.00

5M0113 - ebony
5M0114 - walnut
5M0115 - mahogany



PEDAL EXTENSIONS

Easily attaches to any piano. These extensions permit children to reach and operate the pedals from a normal sitting position. Height is adjustable. Will not interfere with normal operation of the pedals. Clamps are felt lined to protect finish. Nickel plated.

5E0912 - pair.....	\$75.65
5E0913 - right pedal only.....	\$37.85



PIANO PRACTICE RAIL ATTACHMENT

This practice rail system was designed to easily diminish the volume produced by vertical pianos. This is especially useful for practicing or when the piano is placed in a small room or an apartment building. The system is easily installed into most any spinet, console, studio or full upright and will not interfere with normal operation of the piano. Furnished with all hardware and detailed instructions.

5E0910	\$109.15
5E0909 - Mandolin Attachment.....	\$138.75



NewOctave Global™ GRAND FALLBOARD LOCK

Used widely by restaurants, hotels and schools to prevent unwanted use of the piano. Made of Lucite with a soft rubber liner on the inside to protect finishes. Can be installed easily and quickly. Furnished with hardware and 2 keys.

5M0116.....\$45.00

PIANO CLIMATE CONTROL DEVICES



FULLY ADJUSTABLE HUMIDISTAT

Sluggish action - "sticky" keys? Never worry about humidity problems in your piano again! Simply plug your dehumidifier in to this unit and forget about it. Installs easily with two screws (furnished). This is a very inexpensive way to protect your investment. **Lifetime replacement guarantee.**

5E0915A.....\$63.45

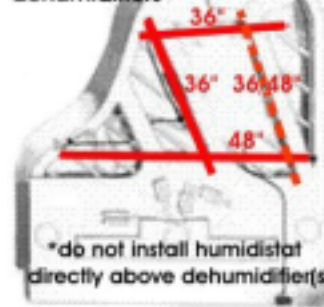


MULTINATIONAL POWER CONVERTER

Dual wattage foreign voltage adapter/converter converts 220/240VAC to 110/120VAC at 50 watts maximum power for electric appliances (piano lamps, dehumidifiers, humidistats, etc.) or 50 to 1600 watts maximum for heat producing appliances (electric hammer ironing tool, electric key bushing removal tool, etc.). Includes a variety of plugs **for use in Europe, Australia, New Zealand, North, Central & South America, Caribbean, Africa, Asia, Middle East, UK, Hong Kong** and more. Complete with handy carrying case. Safe and reliable operation. Furnished with simple to follow instructions in both English & Spanish.

5E0920.....\$38.00

Humidistat should be placed at least 12" away from all dehumidifiers*



*do not install humidistat directly above dehumidifier(s)



PIANO DEHUMIDIFIERS

Simple installation - complete instructions included – **Lifetime replacement guarantee.** A humidistat should always be used with any dehumidifier.

5E0916 - 25W 36" (uprights & consoles).....\$24.10

5E0917 - 15W 36" (spinet pianos).....\$22.90

5E0918 - 25W 48" (uprights & large grands).....\$25.90

5E0919 - 15W 48" (spinets, consoles & small grands).....\$25.00

5E0925 - 15W 48" - 60" Telescoping.....\$38.95

220V DEHUMIDIFIERS (NOT FOR USE IN U.S.)

5E0920 - 15W 36" (baby grands & spinets).....\$29.55

5E0921 - 25W 36" (large grands & uprights).....\$29.55



PIANO PRACTICE CHAIR

The Piano Practice Chair provides back support for correct playing posture during long practice sessions. Made of selected hard maple. Seat slopes toward piano (19" height in the rear to 18" in the front). No assembly required. Shipping weight: 26Lbs.

Satin Finish

5M12133 – ebony

5M12134 - walnut

5M12135 - mahogany

.....\$408.35

Hi-gloss finish

5M12136 - ebony

5M12137 - walnut

5M12138 - mahogany

.....\$417.70

THE "ORIGINAL" ARTIST BENCH by Paul L. Jansen & Son, Inc.



All Jansen Artist Benches are made from hand selected solid maple and adjust from 18" to 21" in height.

**Special length legs are also available (+1", +2", -1", -2")*

The precision "Micro-A-Just" mechanism used on all Jansen Artist Benches.

FREE SHIPPING (CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY)

Vinyl upholstery (**standard**) is available in Black, Brown, White or Ivory. Leather upholstery (**optional**) is available in Black, Brown, White, Burgundy or Ivory.



PETITE SIZE ARTIST BENCH

Solid maple construction. Bench top 21-1/2" x 13". (tapered legs shown). Shipping weight: 37lbs.

Satin Finish - tapered leg

5M12101S - ebony
5M12102S - walnut
5M12103S - mahogany
.....\$450.00
5M12103WS - white
5M12103IS - ivory
.....\$491.70

5M1211LP - substitute leather on any petite bench.....\$250.00

5M121SPL - substitute spade legs on any petite bench.....\$FREE

5M121BPL - sub. legs w/ brass ferrules on petite bench.....\$16.70

5M12STY - w/ Steinway rubbed finish.....\$20.00

Hi-gloss finish - tapered leg

5M12101G - ebony
5M12102G - walnut
5M12103G - mahogany
.....\$491.70
5M12103WG - white
5M12103IG - ivory
.....\$558.40



STANDARD SIZE JANSEN ARTIST BENCH

Solid maple. Bench top 21-1/2" x 16-1/2". (Spade legs shown). Shipping weight 45lbs.

Satin finish - tapered leg

5M12104 - ebony
5M12105 - walnut
5M12106 - mahogany
.....\$575.00
5M12106WS - white
5M12106IS - ivory
.....\$616.70

Satin finish - spade leg

5M12110 - ebony
5M12111 - walnut
5M12112 - mahogany
.....\$575.00
5M12112WS - white
5M12112IS - ivory
.....\$616.70

5M121LS - substitute leather on any standard bench.....\$333.35

5M121BSL - substitute legs w/ brass ferrules.....\$16.70

5M12STY - w/ Steinway rubbed finish.....\$20.00

Hi-gloss finish - tapered leg

5M12107 - ebony
5M12108 - walnut
5M12109 - mahogany
.....\$616.70
5M12106WG - white
5M12106IG - ivory
.....\$658.40

Hi-gloss finish - spade leg

5M12113 - ebony
5M12114 - walnut
5M12115 - mahogany
.....\$616.70
5M12112WG - white
5M12112IG - ivory
.....\$658.40

FREE SHIPPING (CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY)

DUET SIZE

ARTIST BENCH

Same design as the standard size with bench top dimensions of 33" x 16-1/2".

Shipping weight 66lbs.



Satin Finish - tapered leg

5M12116 - ebony
5M12117 - walnut
5M12118 - mahogany
.....\$733.35
5M12118WS - white
5M12118IS - ivory
.....\$775.05

Satin Finish - spade leg

5M12122 - ebony
5M12123 - walnut
5M12124 - mahogany
.....\$733.35
5M12124WS - white
5M12124IS - ivory
.....\$775.05

5M121LD - substitute leather on any duet or petite/duet bench....\$416.70

5M121BDL - substitute legs w/ brass ferrules.....\$16.70

5M12STY - w/ Steinway rubbed finish.....\$20.00

Hi-gloss finish - tapered leg

5M12119 - ebony
5M12120 - walnut
5M12121 - mahogany
.....\$775.05
5M12118WG - white
5M12118IG - ivory
.....\$816.75

Hi-gloss finish - spade leg

5M12125 - ebony
5M12126 - walnut
5M12127 - mahogany
.....\$775.05
5M12124WG - white
5M12124IG - ivory
.....\$816.75

FREE SHIPPING (CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY)



PETITE/DUET SIZE ARTIST BENCH

This bench is ideal for teaching studios or where diamond tufting is not desired. Same mechanism (and options) as the Duet size Artist Bench, but with a bench top of 33" x 13". **Height adjusts from 19" to 22".**

Shipping weight: 52Lbs.

Satin Finish - tapered leg

5M12139 - ebony
5M12140 - walnut
5M12141 - mahogany
.....\$600.00
5M12141WS - white
5M12141IS - ivory
.....\$641.70

Satin Finish - spade leg

5M12145 - ebony
5M12146 - walnut
5M12147 - mahogany
.....\$600.00
5M12147WS - white
5M12147IS - ivory
.....\$641.70

Hi-gloss finish - tapered leg

5M12142 - ebony
5M12143 - walnut
5M12144 - mahogany
.....\$641.70
5M12144WG - white
5M12144IG - ivory
.....\$683.40

Hi-gloss finish - spade leg

5M12148 - ebony
5M12149 - walnut
5M12150 - mahogany
.....\$641.70
5M12150WG - white
5M12150IG - ivory
.....\$683.40

JANSEN SOLID MAPLE STANDARD SIZE BENCHES

Bench top: 14" x 29" x 20" high / Shipping weight: 23Lbs.



The genuine Jansen benches presented on the following pages are custom made from solid hardwood maple with the same attention to detail as the world renowned *Jansen Artist Bench*.

FREE SHIPPING (CONT. U.S.)

ONLY)

All non-adjustable Jansen benches (except organ style) feature full-size music compartments with the bottoms routed into the sides (not stapled like many 'bargain' benches) and are available in 10 different leg styles, in satin, Steinway hand rubbed, gloss or unfinished.



Standard size benches w/ Square Tapered legs

5E0166 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$258.35
5E0167 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$258.35
5E0168 - SATIN MAHOGANY.....	\$258.35
5E0169 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$276.35
5E0170 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$276.35
5E0171 - STY. RUB MAHOGANY.....	\$276.35
5E0172 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$310.05
5E0173 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$310.05
5E0174 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$310.05

Standard size benches w/ Spade legs

5E0175 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$275.00
5E0176 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$275.00
5E0177 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$275.00
5E0178 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$293.00
5E0179 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$293.00
5E0180 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$293.00
5E0181 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$315.70
5E0182 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$315.70
5E0183 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$315.70

Standard size benches w/ Brass Ferrule legs

5E0184 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0185 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0186 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0187 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0188 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0189 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0190 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0191 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0192 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Standard size benches w/ Round Tapered legs

5E0193 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$275.00
5E0194 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$275.00
5E0195 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$275.00
5E0196 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$293.00
5E0197 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$293.00
5E0198 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$293.00
5E0199 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$315.70
5E0200 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$315.70
5E0201 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$315.70

Standard size benches w/ Queen Anne legs

5E0202 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$325.00
5E0203 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$325.00
5E0204 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$325.00
5E0205 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$343.00
5E0206 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$343.00
5E0207 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$343.00
5E0208 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$366.70
5E0209 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$366.70
5E0210 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$366.70

Standard size benches w/ Round Reeded legs

5E0211 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0212 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0213 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0214 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0215 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0216 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0217 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0218 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0219 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Standard size benches w/ Round Fluted legs

5E0220 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0221 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0222 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0223 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0224 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0225 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0226 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0227 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0228 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Standard size benches w/ Early American legs

5E0229 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0230 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0231 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0232 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0233 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0234 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0235 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0236 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0237 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Standard size benches w/ Octagonal legs

5E0238 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0239 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0240 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0241 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0242 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0243 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0244 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0245 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0246 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Standard size benches w/ Louis XV legs

5E0247 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$391.70
5E0248 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$391.70
5E0249 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$391.70
5E0250 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$409.70
5E0251 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$409.70
5E0252 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$409.70
5E0253 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$433.40
5E0254 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$433.00
5E0255 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$433.00

Standard size benches: Unfinished

5E0256 - UNFINISHED / SQ. TAPERED LEG.....	\$258.35
5E0257 - UNFINISHED / SPADE LEG.....	\$275.00
5E0258 - UNFINISHED / BR. FERRULE LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0259 - UNFINISHED / RND. TAPERED LEG.....	\$275.00
5E0260 - UNFINISHED / QU. ANNE LEG.....	\$325.00
5E0261 - UNFINISHED / RND. REEDED LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0262 - UNFINISHED / RND. FLUTED LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0263 - UNFINISHED / EARLY AM. LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0264 - UNFINISHED / OCTAG. LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0265 - UNFINISHED / LOUIS XV LEG.....	\$391.70

JANSEN SOLID MAPLE DUET SIZE BENCHES**Bench top: 14" x 33" x 19" high / Shipping weight: 26Lbs.****Duet size benches w/ Square Tapered legs**

5E0266 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0267 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0268 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0269 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0270 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0271 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0272 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0273 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0274 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Duet size benches w/ Spade legs

5E0275 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0276 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0277 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0278 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0279 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0280 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0281 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0282 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0283 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Duet size benches w/ Brass Ferrule legs

5E0284 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$325.00
5E0285 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$325.00
5E0286 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$325.00
5E0287 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$343.00
5E0288 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$343.00
5E0289 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$343.00
5E0290 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$366.70
5E0291 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$366.70
5E0292 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$366.70

Duet size benches w/ Round Tapered legs

5E0293 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$316.70
5E0294 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$316.70
5E0295 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$316.70
5E0296 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$334.70
5E0297 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$334.70
5E0298 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$334.70
5E0299 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$358.40
5E0300 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$358.40
5E0301 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$358.40

Duet size benches w/ Queen Anne legs

5E0302 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$375.00
5E0303 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$375.00
5E0304 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$375.00
5E0305 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$393.00
5E0306 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$393.00
5E0307 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$393.00
5E0308 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$415.70
5E0309 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$415.70
5E0310 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$415.70

Duet size benches w/ Round Reeded

5E0311 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0312 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0313 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$341.70
5E0314 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$359.70
5E0315 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$359.70
5E0316 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$359.70
5E0317 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$383.40
5E0318 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$383.40
5E0319 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$383.40

Duet size benches w/ Round Fluted legs

5E0320 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0321 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0322 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$341.70
5E0323 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$359.70
5E0324 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$359.70
5E0325 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$359.70
5E0326 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$383.40
5E0327 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$383.40
5E0328 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$383.40

Duet size benches w/ Early American legs

5E0329 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0330 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0331 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$341.70
5E0332 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$359.70
5E0333 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$359.70
5E0334 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$359.70
5E0335 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$383.40
5E0336 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$383.40
5E0337 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$383.40

Duet size benches w/ Octagonal legs

5E0338 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0339 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0340 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$341.70
5E0341 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$359.70
5E0342 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$359.70
5E0343 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$359.70
5E0344 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$383.40
5E0345 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$383.40
5E0346 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$383.40

Duet size benches w/ Louis XV legs

5E0347 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$433.85
5E0348 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$433.85
5E0349 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$433.85
5E0350 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$451.35
5E0351 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$451.35
5E0352 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$451.35
5E0353 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$475.05
5E0354 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$475.05
5E0355 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$475.05

Duet size benches: Unfinished

5E0356 - UNFINISHED / SQ. TAPERED LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0357 - UNFINISHED / SPADE LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0358 - UNFINISHED / BR. FERRULE LEG.....	\$325.00
5E0359 - UNFINISHED / RND. TAPERED LEG.....	\$316.70
5E0360 - UNFINISHED / QU. ANNE LEG.....	\$375.00
5E0361 - UNFINISHED / RND. REEDED LEG.....	\$341.70
5E0362 - UNFINISHED / RND. FLUTED LEG.....	\$341.70
5E0363 - UNFINISHED / EARLY AM. LEG.....	\$341.70
5E0364 - UNFINISHED / OCTAG. LEG.....	\$341.70
5E0365 - UNFINISHED / LOUIS XV LEG.....	\$433.35

OTHER OPTIONS FOR JANSEN WOOD TOP BENCHES

5E0366 - SUBSTITUTE TO SOLID OAKWOOD.....	\$66.70
(UNFINISHED BENCHES ONLY)	
5E0367 - SUBSTITUTE TO SOLID WALNUT.....	\$125.00
(UNFINISHED BENCHES ONLY)	
5E0368 - SUBSTITUTE TO SOLID MAHOGANY.....	\$125.00
(UNFINISHED BENCHES ONLY)	
5E0369 - ADD WALNUT VENEER TOP.....	\$83.35
5E0370 - ADD MAHOGANY VENEER TOP.....	\$83.35

JANSEN UPHOLSTERED STANDARD SIZE BENCHES
Bench top: 14" x 29" x 20" high / Shipping weight: 22Lbs.



Standard size upholstered benches w/ Square Tapered legs

5E0371 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$225.00
5E0372 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$225.00
5E0373 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$225.00
5E0374 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$243.00
5E0375 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$243.00
5E0376 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$243.00
5E0377 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$266.70
5E0378 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$266.70
5E0379 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$266.70

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Spade legs

5E0380 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$241.70
5E0381 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$241.70
5E0382 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$241.70
5E0383 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$259.70
5E0384 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$259.70
5E0385 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$259.70
5E0386 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$283.40
5E0387 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$283.40
5E0388 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$283.40

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Brass Ferrule legs

5E0389 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$266.70
5E0390 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$266.70
5E0391 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$266.70
5E0392 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$284.70
5E0393 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$284.70
5E0394 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$284.70
5E0395 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$308.40
5E0396 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$308.40
5E0397 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$308.40

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Round Tapered legs

5E0398 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$241.70
5E0399 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$241.70
5E0400 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$241.70
5E0401 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$259.70
5E0402 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$259.70
5E0403 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$259.70
5E0404 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$283.40
5E0405 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$283.40
5E0406 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$283.40

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Queen Anne legs

5E0407 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0408 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0409 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0410 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0411 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0412 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0413 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0414 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0415 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Round Reeded legs

5E0416 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$275.00
5E0417 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$275.00
5E0418 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$275.00
5E0419 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$293.00
5E0420 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$293.00
5E0421 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$293.00
5E0422 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$315.70
5E0423 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$315.70
5E0424 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$315.70

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Round Fluted legs

5E0425 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$275.00
5E0426 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$275.00
5E0427 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$275.00
5E0428 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$293.00
5E0429 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$293.00
5E0430 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$293.00
5E0431 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$315.70
5E0432 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$315.70
5E0433 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$315.70

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Early American Legs

5E0434 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$275.00
5E0435 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$275.00
5E0436 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$275.00
5E0437 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$293.00
5E0438 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$293.00
5E0439 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$293.00
5E0440 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$315.70
5E0441 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$315.70
5E0442 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$315.70

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Octagonal legs

5E0443 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$275.00
5E0444 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$275.00
5E0445 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$275.00
5E0446 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$293.00
5E0447 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$293.00
5E0448 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$293.00
5E0449 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$315.70
5E0450 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$315.70
5E0451 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$315.70

Standard size upholstered benches w/ Louis XV legs

5E0452 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$366.70
5E0453 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$366.70
5E0454 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$366.70
5E0455 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$384.70
5E0456 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$384.70
5E0457 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$384.70
5E0458 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$408.40
5E0459 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$408.40
5E0460 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$408.40

Standard size upholstered benches: Unfinished

5E0461 - UNFINISHED / SQ. TAPERED LEG.....	\$225.00
5E0462 - UNFINISHED / SPADE LEG.....	\$241.70
5E0463 - UNFINISHED / BR. FERRULE LEG.....	\$266.70
5E0464 - UNFINISHED / RND. TAPERED LEG.....	\$241.70
5E0465 - UNFINISHED / QU. ANNE LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0466 - UNFINISHED / RND. REEDED LEG.....	\$275.00
5E0467 - UNFINISHED / RND. FLUTED LEG.....	\$275.00
5E0468 - UNFINISHED / EARLY AM. LEG.....	\$275.00
5E0469 - UNFINISHED / OCTAG. LEG.....	\$275.00
5E0470 - UNFINISHED / LOUIS XV LEG.....	\$366.70

JANSEN UPHOLSTERED DUET SIZE BENCHES**Bench top: 14" x 33" x 19" high / Shipping weight: 26Lbs.****Duet size upholstered benches w/ Square Tapered legs**

5E0471 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$283.35
5E0472 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$283.35
5E0473 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$283.35
5E0474 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$301.35
5E0475 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$301.35
5E0476 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$301.35
5E0477 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$325.05
5E0478 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$325.05
5E0479 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$325.05

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Spade legs

5E0480 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$283.35
5E0481 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$283.35
5E0482 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$283.35
5E0483 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$301.35
5E0484 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$301.35
5E0485 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$301.35
5E0486 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$325.05
5E0487 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$325.05
5E0488 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$325.05

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Brass Ferrule legs

5E0489 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$308.35
5E0490 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$308.35
5E0491 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$308.35
5E0492 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$326.35
5E0493 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$326.35
5E0494 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$326.35
5E0495 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$350.05
5E0496 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$350.05
5E0497 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$350.05

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Round Tapered legs

5E0498 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$300.00
5E0499 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$300.00
5E0500 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$300.00
5E0501 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$318.00
5E0502 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$318.00
5E0503 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$318.00
5E0504 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$341.70
5E0505 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$341.70
5E0506 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$341.70

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Queen Anne legs

5E0507 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$358.35
5E0508 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$358.35
5E0509 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$358.35
5E0510 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$376.35
5E0511 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$376.35
5E0512 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$376.35
5E0513 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$400.00
5E0514 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$400.00
5E0515 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$400.00

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Round Reeded legs

5E0516 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$325.00
5E0517 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$325.00
5E0518 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$325.00
5E0519 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$343.00
5E0520 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$343.00
5E0521 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$343.00
5E0522 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$366.70
5E0523 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$366.70
5E0524 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$366.70

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Round Fluted legs

5E0525 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$325.00
5E0526 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$325.00
5E0527 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$325.00
5E0528 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$343.00
5E0529 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$343.00
5E0530 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$343.00
5E0531 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$366.70
5E0532 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$366.70
5E0533 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$366.70

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Early American legs

5E0534 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$325.00
5E0535 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$325.00
5E0536 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$325.00
5E0537 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$343.00
5E0538 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$343.00
5E0539 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$343.00
5E0540 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$366.70
5E0541 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$366.70
5E0542 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$366.70

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Octagonal legs

5E0543 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$325.00
5E0544 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$325.00
5E0545 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$325.00
5E0546 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$343.00
5E0547 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$343.00
5E0548 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$343.00
5E0549 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$366.70
5E0550 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$366.70
5E0551 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$366.70

Duet size upholstered benches w/ Louis XV legs

5E0552 - SATIN EBONY.....	\$416.70
5E0553 - SATIN WALNUT.....	\$416.70
5E0554 - SATIN MAHOG.....	\$416.70
5E0555 - STY. RUB EBONY.....	\$434.70
5E0556 - STY. RUB WALNUT.....	\$434.70
5E0557 - STY. RUB MAHOG.....	\$434.70
5E0558 - GLOSS EBONY.....	\$458.40
5E0559 - GLOSS WALNUT.....	\$458.40
5E0560 - GLOSS MAHOG.....	\$458.40

Duet size upholstered benches: Unfinished

5E0561 - UNFINISHED / SQ. TAPERED LEG.....	\$283.35
5E0562 - UNFINISHED / SPADE LEG.....	\$283.35
5E0563 - UNFINISHED / BR. FERRULE LEG.....	\$308.35
5E0564 - UNFINISHED / RND. TAPERED LEG.....	\$300.00
5E0565 - UNFINISHED / QU. ANNE LEG.....	\$358.35
5E0566 - UNFINISHED / RND. REEDED LEG.....	\$325.00
5E0567 - UNFINISHED / RND. FLUTED LEG.....	\$325.00
5E0568 - UNFINISHED / EARLY AM. LEG.....	\$325.00
5E0569 - UNFINISHED / OCTAG. LEG.....	\$325.00
5E0570 - UNFINISHED / LOUIS XV LEG.....	\$416.70

JANSEN DIGITAL PIANO / KEYBOARD BENCHES

Solid maple. Available with or without music compartments.
Bench top: 12" x 24" x 20" high. Shipping weight: 15Lbs.



5E0571 - W/ MUSIC COMP. / SATIN EBONY.....\$148.00
 5E0572 - W/ MUSIC COMP. / SATIN WALNUT.....\$148.00
 5E0573 - W/ MUSIC COMP. / SATIN MAHOG.....\$148.00
 5E0574 - W/ MUSIC COMP. / GLOSS EBONY.....\$189.00
 5E0575 - W/ MUSIC COMP. / GLOSS WALNUT.....\$189.00
 5E0576 - W/ MUSIC COMP. / GLOSS MAHOG.....\$189.00

5E0577 - W/O MUSIC COMP. / SATIN EBONY.....\$138.75
 5E0578 - W/O MUSIC COMP. / SATIN WALNUT.....\$138.75
 5E0579 - W/O MUSIC COMP. / SATIN MAHOG.....\$138.75
 5E0580 - W/O MUSIC COMP. / GLOSS EBONY.....\$180.00
 5E0581 - W/O MUSIC COMP. / GLOSS WALNUT.....\$180.00
 5E0582 - W/O MUSIC COMP. / LOSS MAHOG.....\$180.00

5E0583 - W/ MUSIC COMP. / UNFINISHED.....\$148.00
 5E0584 - W/O MUSIC COMP. / UNFINISHED.....\$138.75

JANSEN SOLID MAPLE ORGAN BENCHES

Bench top: 14" x 29" x 22" high / Shipping weight: 22Lbs.



5E0585 - SATIN EBONY W/ SQ. LEGS.....\$225.00
 5E0586 - SATIN WALNUT W/ SQ. LEGS.....\$225.00
 5E0587 - SATIN MAHOG. W/ SQ. LEGS.....\$225.00
 5E0588 - GLOSS EBONY W/ SQ. LEGS.....\$266.70
 5E0589 - GLOSS WALNUT W/ SQ. LEGS.....\$266.70
 5E0590 - GLOSS MAHOG. W/ SQ. LEGS.....\$266.70
 5E0591 - SATIN EBONY W/ RND. LEGS.....\$241.70
 5E0592 - SATIN WALNUT W/ RND. LEGS.....\$241.70
 5E0593 - SATIN MAHOG. W/ RND. LEGS.....\$241.70
 5E0594 - GLOSS EBONY W/ RND. LEGS.....\$283.40
 5E0595 - GLOSS WALNUT W/ RND. LEGS.....\$283.40
 5E0596 - GLOSS MAHOG. W/ RND. LEGS.....\$283.40

5E0597 - UNFINISHED W/ SQ. LEGS.....\$225.00
 5E0598 - UNFINISHED W/ RND. LEGS.....\$241.70

**YAMAHA ADJUSTABLE CHAIRS**

These chairs come furnished with a padded seat top (leather).
 Chair measures 34-1/2" high x 15-1/4" wide. Seat is adjustable
 from 16-1/2" to 21". Shipping weight: 26Lbs.

5E0164 - Satin Ebony.....\$DISC
 5E0165 - High Polished Ebony.....\$DISC

GENUINE YAMAHA PADDED BENCHES

These are the same benches sold with all new Yamaha pianos.
 Bench top measures 14" x 30".

5E0160 - polished ebony.....\$338.00
 5E0161 - satin ebony.....\$319.10
 5E0162 - polished walnut.....\$540.60
 5E0163 - polished mahogany.....\$540.60

SOLID MAPLE SWIVEL STOOLS

These finely hand-crafted stools are made by Paul L. Jansen &
 Son and feature finger-tip height adjustment.

Wood top stools: 16-1/2" to 23-1/2"

Upholstered top stools: 18" to 25". Shipping weight: 21Lbs.

Wood top

5E13000 - ebony
 5E13001 - walnut
 5E13002 - mahogany
 5E13003 - unfinished

**Upholstered top**

5E13004 - ebony
 5E13005 - walnut
 5E13006 - mahogany
 5E13007 - unfinished

Your choice.....\$258.35

SOLID MAPLE CLAW-FOOT SWIVEL STOOLS

Solid brass claw feet. Finger-tip adjustable. Made by Paul L. Jansen. **Wood top stools: 18" to 25" / Upholstered top stools: 19-1/2" to 26-1/2". Shipping weight: 21Lbs.**

Wood top

5E13008 - ebony
5E13009 - walnut
5E13010 - mahogany
5E13011 - unfinished

**Upholstered top**

5E13012 - ebony
5E13013 - walnut
5E13014 - mahogany
5E13015 - unfinished

Your choice.....\$308.35
Any Jansen Stool (5E13000 - 5E13015) made from solid oak add.....\$47.50

**HIGH QUALITY PIANO BENCH PADS**

7 stock sizes, 15 colors to choose from. Tufted velour with 1" foam filling. Reversible. Keep secure with 3 tie strings.

**12-3/4" x 25"**

5E4136 - white	5E4141 - jet black	5E4146 - burgundy
5E4137 - off-white	5E4142 - fire red	5E4147 - rust
5E4138 - beige	5E4143 - antique gold	5E4148 - light blue
5E4139 - sage green	5E4144 - tangerine	5E4149 - medium blue
5E4140 - forest green	5E4145 - dark brown	5E4150 - navy blue

14" x 25"

5E4151 - white	5E4156 - jet black	5E4161 - burgundy
5E4152 - off-white	5E4157 - fire red	5E4162 - rust
5E4153 - beige	5E4158 - antique gold	5E4163 - light blue
5E4154 - sage green	5E4159 - tangerine	5E4164 - medium blue
5E4155 - forest green	5E4160 - dark brown	5E4165 - navy blue

.....\$55.00

14" x 28"

5E4166 - white	5E4171 - jet black	5E4176 - burgundy
5E4167 - off-white	5E4172 - fire red	5E4177 - rust
5E4168 - beige	5E4173 - antique gold	5E4178 - light blue
5E4169 - sage green	5E4174 - tangerine	5E4179 - medium blue
5E4170 - forest green	5E4175 - dark brown	5E4180 - navy blue

14" x 30"

5E4181 - white	5E4186 - jet black	5E4191 - burgundy
5E4182 - off-white	5E4187 - fire red	5E4192 - rust
5E4183 - beige	5E4188 - antique gold	5E4193 - light blue
5E4184 - sage green	5E4189 - tangerine	5E4194 - medium blue
5E4185 - forest green	5E4190 - dark brown	5E4195 - navy blue

.....\$58.00

14-1/2" x 33"

5E4196 - white	5E4201 - jet black	5E4206 - burgundy
5E4197 - off-white	5E4202 - fire red	5E4207 - rust
5E4198 - beige	5E4203 - antique gold	5E4208 - light blue
5E4199 - sage green	5E4204 - tangerine	5E4209 - medium blue
5E4200 - forest green	5E4205 - dark brown	5E4210 - navy blue

.....\$62.00

14-1/2" x 35"

5E4211 - white	5E4216 - jet black	5E4221 - burgundy
5E4212 - off-white	5E4217 - fire red	5E4222 - rust
5E4213 - beige	5E4218 - antique gold	5E4223 - light blue
5E4214 - sage green	5E4219 - tangerine	5E4224 - medium blue
5E4215 - forest green	5E4220 - dark brown	5E4225 - navy blue

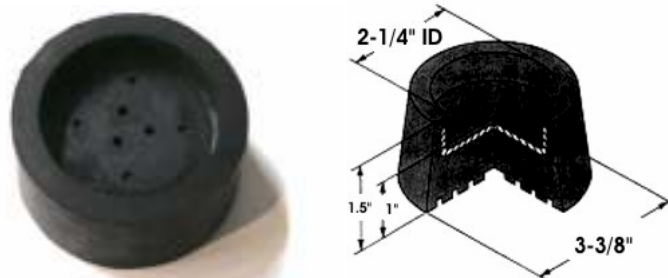
15-1/2" x 32"

5E4226 - white	5E4231 - jet black	5E4236 - burgundy
5E4227 - off-white	5E4232 - fire red	5E4237 - rust
5E4228 - beige	5E4233 - antique gold	5E4238 - light blue
5E4229 - sage green	5E4234 - tangerine	5E4239 - medium blue
5E4230 - forest green	5E4235 - dark brown	5E4240 - navy blue

.....\$64.00

SPECIAL SIZE BENCH PADS

5E4241 - Custom bench pads up to 15" x 40".....\$69.00
5E4242 - Custom bench pads over 15" x 40".....\$74.00

**NEOPRENE SOUND ISOLATORS**

Neighbors ever complain about the volume of your piano? Now they don't have to! Neoprene mounts fit almost any grand piano caster. Stop the complaints and also provide added protection in the event of an earthquake.

5E0824 - for grands (set of 3).....\$94.25
5E0825 - for vertical pianos (set of 4).....\$121.80

**ACOUSTIC SOUND ISOLATION MATS (4" x 4" x 3/4" T)**

The perfect solution to greatly reduce sound transference through floors. Neoprene. Price per each.

5E0829.....\$14.00

CUSTOM MADE PIANO COVERS



Black - Heavy Quilt

These covers are usually found in hotels, churches and restaurants where pianos are moved frequently. Premium grade black cotton drill cloth quilted with 3/8" soft cotton flannel inside.

Premium quilt (1/2" thick) now available on all covers-add \$15



Black or Brown Mackintosh - Medium

Heavy cotton drill cloth bonded with a rubber compound to a soft flannel. Exceptionally tough and durable.



Black or Brown Vinyl - Light

Perfect for home use. Heavy vinyl with fleece lining. These covers will protect your piano from dust, fingerprints and scratches. A cover that folds and stores easily when not in use, yet will provide the protection you need.

CUSTOM GRAND PIANO COVERS

For grand pianos not specifically listed on the following pages, we will require a paper pattern. Just follow these simple instructions:

1. Fully cover the top of your piano (excluding the slope down to the keys and key area) with Kraft paper or newspaper.
2. Tape all pieces together so that there are no spaces anywhere in the middle of your pattern.
3. With a Crayon or pencil, mark the extreme outer edge of the top only.
4. Note the make, model and serial # (if available) on the pattern. Cost may be up to 10% more than a commensurate cover of the same size and material. Exact cost will be confirmed upon application.

BLV = BLACK VINYL
BRV = BROWN VINYL
BLM = BLACK MACKINTOSH
BRM = BROWN MACKINTOSH
BQ = BLACK QUILT



GRAND COVERS

STEINWAY

MODEL S - 5'1"

39501 - BLV - \$155.90

39503 - BLM - \$165.15

39502 - BRV - \$155.90

39504 - BRM - \$165.15

39505 - BQ - \$191.50

MODEL M - 5'7"

39506 - BLV - \$157.10

39508 - BLM - \$166.90

39507 - BRV - \$157.10

39509 - BRM - \$166.90

39510 - BQ - \$199.15

MODEL L - 5'10-1/2"

39511 - BLV - \$161.90

39513 - BLM - \$172.15

39512 - BRV - \$161.90

39514 - BRM - \$172.15

39515 - BQ - \$204.25

MODEL O - 5'10-1/2"

39516 - BLV - \$151.05

39518 - BLM - \$159.60

39517 - BRV - \$151.05

39519 - BRM - \$159.60

39520 - BQ - \$204.25

MODEL A - 6'4-1/2"

39521 - BLV - \$170.15

39523 - BLM - \$177.45

39522 - BRV - \$170.15

39524 - BRM - \$177.45

39525 - BQ - \$209.35

MODEL A - 6'1-1/2"

39526 - BLV - \$163.75

39528 - BLM - \$175.50

39527 - BRV - \$163.75

39529 - BRM - \$175.50

39530 - BQ - \$205.10

MODEL B - 6'11"

39531 - BLV - \$179.30

39533 - BLM - \$180.95

39532 - BRV - \$179.30

39534 - BRM - \$180.95

39535 - BQ - \$217.05

MODEL C - 7'5"

39536 - BLV - \$188.55

39538 - BLM - \$202.15

39537 - BRV - \$188.55

39539 - BRM - \$202.15

39540 - BQ - \$226.60

MODEL D - 8'11-1/4"

39541 - BLV - \$204.45

39543 - BLM - \$215.95

39542 - BRV - \$204.45

39544 - BRM - \$215.95

39545 - BQ - \$235.20

BALDWIN**MODEL M - 5'2"**

39546 - BLV - \$155.90
39548 - BLM - \$165.15

MODEL R - 5'8"

39551 - BLV - \$157.10
39553 - BLM - \$166.90

MODEL L - 6'3"

39556 - BLV - \$163.75
39558 - BLM - \$175.70

MODEL F - 7'

39561 - BLV - \$179.30
39563 - BLM - \$188.55

MODEL D - 9'

39566 - BLV - \$204.45
39568 - BLM - \$215.95

39547 - BRV - \$155.90
39549 - BRM - \$165.15
39550 - BQ - \$191.50

39552 - BRV - \$157.10
39554 - BRM - \$166.90
39555 - BQ - \$199.15

39557 - BRV - \$163.75
39559 - BRM - \$175.70
39560 - BQ - \$209.35

39562 - BRV - \$179.30
39564 - BRM - \$188.55
39565 - BQ - \$217.05

39567 - BRV - \$204.45
39569 - BRM - \$215.95
39570 - BQ - \$250.20

KNABE**MODEL 400 - 5'1"**

39571 - BLV - \$140.45
39573 - BLM - \$148.95

MODEL 405 - 5'4"

39576 - BLV - \$144.70
39578 - BLM - \$153.20

MODEL 410 - 5'8"

39581 - BLV - \$146.80
39583 - BLM - \$155.35

MODEL 415 - 6'4"

39586 - BLV - \$155.35
39588 - BLM - \$163.85

MODEL D - 9'

39591 - BLV - \$195.75
39593 - BLM - \$204.25

39572 - BRV - \$140.45
39574 - BRV - \$148.95
39575 - BQ - \$191.50

39577 - BRV - \$144.70
39579 - BRM - \$153.20
39580 - BQ - \$197.90

39582 - BRV - \$146.80
39584 - BRM - \$155.35
39585 - BQ - \$199.15

39587 - BRV - \$155.35
39589 - BRM - \$163.85
39590 - BQ - \$201.70

39592 - BRV - \$195.75
39594 - BRM - \$204.25
39595 - BQ - \$250.20

MASON & HAMLIN**MODEL B - 5'4"**

39596 - BLV - \$144.70
39598 - BLM - \$153.20

MODEL A - 5'8"

39601 - BLV - \$146.80
39603 - BLM - \$155.35

MODEL AA - 6'2"

39606 - BLV - \$155.35
39608 - BLM - \$163.85

39597 - BRV - \$144.70
39599 - BRM - \$153.20
39600 - BQ - \$197.90

39602 - BRV - \$146.80
39604 - BRM - \$155.35
39605 - BQ - \$199.15

39607 - BRV - \$155.35
39609 - BRM - \$163.85
39610 - BQ - \$209.35

MODEL BB - 7'

39611 - BLV - \$165.95
39613 - BLM - \$174.50

MODEL CC - CONCERT

39616 - BLV - \$195.75
39618 - BLM - \$204.25

39612 - BRV - \$165.95
39614 - BRM - \$174.50
39615 - BQ - \$217.05

39617 - BRV - \$195.75
39619 - BRM - \$204.25
39620 - BQ - \$250.20

CHICKERING**MODEL 309 - 5'8"**

39621 - BLV - \$157.10
39623 - BLM - \$166.90

MODEL 301 - 5'1"

39626 - BLV - \$140.45
39628 - BLM - \$148.95

MODEL 305 - 5'4"

39631 - BLV - \$144.70
39633 - B9LM - \$153.20

39622 - BRV - \$157.10
39624 - BRM - \$166.90
39625 - BQ - \$199.15

39627 - BRV - \$140.45
39629 - BRM - \$148.95
39630 - BQ - \$191.50

39632 - BRV - \$144.70
39634 - BRM - \$153.20
39635 - BQ - \$197.90

KIMBALL**4'5"**

39636 - BLV - \$136.20
39638 - BLM - \$144.70

5'2"

39641 - BLV - \$155.90
39643 - BLM - \$165.15

5'8"

39646 - BLV - \$146.80
39648 - BLM - \$155.35

6'3"

39651 - BLV - \$155.35
39653 - BLM - \$163.85

6'7"

39656 - BLV - \$155.35
39658 - BLM - \$163.85

39637 - BRV - \$136.20
39639 - BRM - \$144.70
39640 - BQ - \$188.95

39642 - BRV - \$155.90
39644 - BRM - \$165.15
39645 - BQ - \$191.50

39647 - BRV - \$146.80
39649 - BRM - \$155.35
39650 - BQ - \$199.15

39652 - BRV - \$155.35
39654 - BRM - \$163.85
39655 - BQ - \$209.35

39657 - BRV - \$155.35
39659 - BRM - \$163.85
39660 - BQ - \$205.20

SOHMER**MODEL 50 - 5'**

39661 - BLV - \$140.45
39663 - BLM - \$148.95

MODEL 57 - 5'7"

39666 - BLV - \$146.80
39668 - BLM - \$155.35

39662 - BRV - \$140.45
39664 - BRM - \$148.95
39665 - BQ - \$191.50

39667 - BRV - \$146.80
39669 - BRM - \$155.35
39670 - BQ - \$199.15

WURLITZER**MODEL 258 - 5'**

39671 - BLV - \$140.45	39672 - BRV - \$140.45
39673 - BLM - \$148.95	39674 - BRM - \$148.95
	39675 - BQ - \$191.50

MODEL 770 - 7'

39676 - BLV - \$165.95	39677 - BRV - \$165.95
39678 - BLM - \$174.50	39679 - BRM - \$174.50
	39680 - BQ - \$217.05

YAMAHA**MODEL G1 & G1F - 5'3"**

39681 - BLV - \$157.10	39682 - BRV - \$157.10
39683 - BLM - \$166.90	39684 - BRM - \$166.90
	39685 - BQ - \$183.90

MODEL G2, G2F - 5'8"

39686 - BLV - \$157.10	39687 - BRV - \$157.10
39688 - BLM - \$166.90	39689 - BRM - \$166.90
	39690 - BQ - \$189.15

MODEL G3, G3F, C3, C3E, C3F - 6' 1"

39691 - BLV - \$163.75	39692 - BRM - \$163.75
39693 - BLM - \$175.70	39694 - BRM - \$175.70
	39695 - BQ - \$199.35

MODEL C5, C5E, C5F - 6'7"

39696 - BLV - \$170.05	39697 - BRV - \$170.05
39698 - BLM - \$177.45	39699 - BRM - \$177.45
	39700 - BQ - \$201.90

MODEL C6F - 6'11"

39701 - BLV - \$179.30	39702 - BRV - \$179.30
39703 - BLM - \$187.95	39704 - BRM - \$187.95
	39705 - BQ - \$211.05

MODEL C7D, C7E - 7'4"

39706 - BLV - \$188.55	39707 - BRV - \$188.55
39708 - BLM - \$202.15	39709 - BRM - \$202.15
	39710 - BQ - \$227.25

MODEL C7F - 7' 6"

39711 - BLV - \$155.55	39712 - BRV - \$188.55
39713 - BLM - \$202.15	39714 - BRM - \$202.15
	39715 - BQ - \$227.25

MODEL C4, CF3 - 9'

39716 - BLV - \$204.45	39717 - BRV - \$204.45
39718 - BLM - \$215.95	39719 - BRM - \$215.95
	39720 - BQ - \$240.20

KAWAI**MODEL GM-1 - 4'9"**

39721 - BLV - \$134.05	39722 - BRV - \$134.05
39723 - BLM - \$142.55	39724 - BRM - \$142.55
	39725 - BQ - \$188.95

MODEL KG-1C, KG-1D, GE-1 - 5'1"

39726 - BLV - \$140.45	39727 - BRV - \$140.45
39728 - BLM - \$148.95	39729 - BRM - \$148.95
	39730 - BQ - \$191.50

MODEL KG-1 E - 5'4"

39731 - BLV - \$144.70	39732 - BRV - \$144.70
39733 - BLM - \$153.20	39734 - BRM - \$153.20
	39735 - BQ - \$198.95

MODEL GE-2 - 5'7"

39736 - BLV - \$146.80	39737 - BRV - \$146.80
39738 - BLM - \$155.35	39739 - BRM - \$155.35
	39740 - BQ - \$199.15

MODEL KG-2, KG-2E - 5'10"

39741 - BLV - \$151.05	39742 - BRV - \$151.05
39743 - BLM - \$159.60	39744 - BRM - \$159.60
	39745 - BQ - \$204.25

KG-3, KG-3E, GS-30, GS-40 - 6'1"

39746 - BLV - \$155.35	39747 - BRV - \$155.35
39748 - BLM - \$163.85	39749 - BRM - \$163.85
	39750 - BQ - \$209.35

RX-A - 6'5"

39751 - BLV - \$155.35	39752 - BRV - \$155.35
39753 - BLM - \$163.85	39754 - BRM - \$163.85
	39755 - BQ - \$217.05

KG-5, KG-6E, GS-50, GS-60 - 6'9"

39756 - BLV - \$165.95	39757 - BRV - \$165.95
39758 - BLM - \$174.50	39759 - BRM - \$174.50
	39760 - BQ - \$217.05

KG-6, GS-70 - 7'5"

39761 - BLV - \$176.60	39762 - BRV - \$176.60
39763 - BLM - \$185.10	39764 - BRM - \$185.10
	39765 - BQ - \$227.25

KG-8, GS-100, ES - 9'1"

39766 - BLV - \$195.75	39767 - BRV - \$195.75
39768 - BLM - \$204.25	39769 - BRM - \$204.25
	39770 - BQ - \$250.20

BOSENDORFER**5'8"**

39771 - BLV - \$146.80	39772 - BRV - \$146.80
39773 - BLM - \$155.35	39774 - BRM - \$155.35
	39775 - BQ - \$204.25

6'7"

39776 - BLV - \$165.95	39777 - BRV - \$165.95
39778 - BLM - \$174.50	39779 - BRM - \$174.50
	39780 - BQ - \$217.05

7'4"

39781 - BLV - \$176.60	39782 - BRV - \$176.60
39783 - BLM - \$185.10	39784 - BRM - \$185.10
	39785 - BQ - \$229.80

9'

39786 - BLV - \$202.15	39787 - BRV - \$202.15
39788 - BLM - \$210.65	39789 - BRM - \$210.65
	39790 - BQ - \$255.30

9'6"

39791 - BLV - \$217.05	39792 - BRV - \$217.05
39793 - BLM - \$225.55	39794 - BRM - \$225.55
	39795 - BQ - \$263.00

YOUNG CHANG**MODEL G150 - 4'9"**

39796 - BLV - \$134.05
39798 - BLM - \$142.55

MODEL G157 - 5'2"

39801 - BLV - \$140.45
39803 - BLM - \$148.95

MODEL G175 - 5'9"

39806 - BLV - \$146.80
39808 - BLM - \$155.35

MODEL G185 - 6'1"

39811 - BLV - \$155.35
39813 - BLM - \$163.85

MODEL G213 - 7'

39816 - BLV - \$165.95
39818 - BLM - \$174.50

MODEL G275 - 9'

39821 - BLV - \$195.75
39823 - BLM - \$204.25

39797 - BRV - \$134.05
39799 - BRM - \$142.55
39800 - BQ - \$188.95

39802 - BRV - \$140.45
39804 - BRM - \$148.95
39805 - BQ - \$191.50

39807 - BRV - \$146.80
39809 - BRM - \$155.35
39810 - BQ - \$204.25

39812 - BRV - \$155.35
39814 - BRM - \$163.85
39815 - BQ - \$209.35

39817 - BRV - \$165.95
39819 - BRM - \$174.50
39820 - BQ - \$217.05

39822 - BRV - \$195.75
39824 - BRM - \$204.25
39825 - BQ - \$250.20

SAMICK**MODEL SG140 - 4'7"**

39826 - BLV - \$136.20
39828 - BLM - \$144.70

MODEL SG155 - 5'1"

39831 - BLV - \$144.70
39833 - BLM - \$151.05

MODEL SG175 - 5'7"

39836 - BLV - \$151.05
39838 - BLM - \$159.60

MODEL SG185 - 6'1"

39841 - BLV - \$153.20
39843 - BLM - \$161.70

MODEL SG205 - 6'8"

39846 - BLV - \$172.35
39848 - BLM - \$180.85

MODEL SG225 - 7'4"

39851 - BLV - \$172.35
39853 - BLM - \$180.85

MODEL SG275 - 9'1"

39856 - BLV - \$195.75
39858 7- BLM - \$204.25

39827 - BRV - \$136.20
39829 - BRM - \$144.70
39830 - BQ - \$188.95

39832 - BRV - \$144.70
39834 - BRM - \$151.05
39835 - BQ - \$194.60

39837 - BRV - \$151.05
39839 - BRM - \$159.60
39840 - BQ - \$205.10

39842 - BRV - \$153.20
39844 - BRM - \$161.70
39845 - BQ - \$208.50

39847 - BRV - \$172.35
39849 - BRM - \$180.85
39850 - BQ - \$222.35

39852 - BRV - \$172.35
39854 - BRM - \$180.85
39855 - BQ - \$222.35

39857 - BRV - \$195.75
39859 - BRM - \$204.25
39860 - BQ - \$248.50

BOSTON (STEINWAY)**MODEL 163 - 5'4"**

39861 - BLV - \$140.45
39863 - BLM - \$148.95

MODEL 178 - 5'10"

39866 - BLV - \$146.80
39868 - BLM - \$155.35

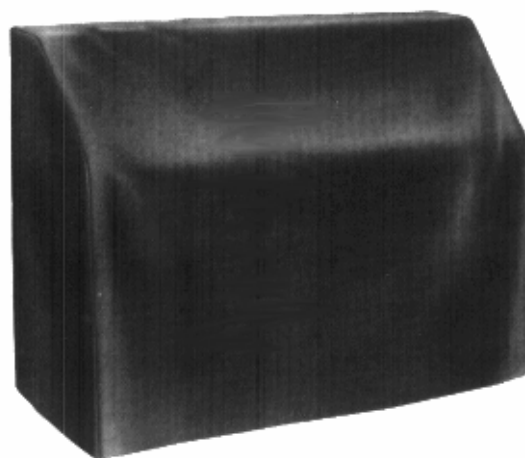
MODEL 193 - 6'4"

39871 - BLV - \$151.05
39873 - BLM - \$159.60

39862 - BRV - \$140.45
39864 - BRM - \$148.95
39865 - BQ - \$193.60

39867 - BRV - \$146.80
39869 - BRM - \$155.35
39870 - BQ - \$200.00

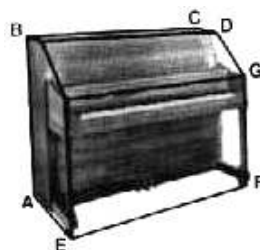
39872 - BRV - \$151.05
39874 - BRM - \$159.60
39875 - BQ - \$204.25

**VERTICAL COVERS**

BLV = BLACK VINYL
BRV = BROWN VINYL
BLM = BLACK MACKINTOSH
BRM = BROWN MACKINTOSH
BQ = BLACK QUILT

CUSTOM VERTICAL PIANO COVERS

For spinet, console or upright pianos not specifically listed in our catalogue, we will require the following measurements:



A-B=OVERALL HEIGHT
B-C=OVERALL WIDTH
C-D=DEPTH OF TOP
A-E=OVERALL DEPTH
G-F=TOP OF SIDE PANEL
ABOVE KEYS TO FLOOR

*Exact cost will be confirmed upon application

MELODIGRAND SPINET - 64 NOTE

39876 - BLV - \$125.55
39878 - BLM - \$134.95

39877 - BRV - \$125.55
39879 - BRM - \$134.05
39880 - BQ - \$163.30

36"

39881 - BLV - \$146.80
39883 - BLM - \$155.35

39882 - BRV - \$146.80
39884 - BRM - \$155.35
39885 - BQ - \$188.95

38"

39886 - BLV - \$148.95
39888 - BLM - \$157.45

39887 - BRV - \$148.95
39889 - BRM - \$157.45
39890 - BQ - \$191.50

CONSOLE COVERS**40"**

39891 - BLV - \$151.05
39893 - BLM - \$159.60

39892 - BRV - \$151.05
39894 - BRM - \$159.60
39895 - BQ - \$193.85

42"

39896 - BLV - \$155.35
39898 - BLM - \$163.85

39897 - BRV - \$155.35
39899 - BRM - \$163.85
39900 - BQ - \$199.15

STUDIO & UPRIGHTS**43"**

39901 - BLV - \$155.35
39903 - BLM - \$163.85

39902 - BRV - \$155.35
39904 - BRM - \$163.85
39905 - BQ - \$199.15

44"

39906 - BLV - \$157.45
39908 - BLV - \$165.95

39907 - BRV - \$157.45
39909 - BRM - \$165.95
39910 - BQ - \$201.70

46"

39911 - BLV - \$159.60
39913 - BLM - \$168.10

39912 - BRV - \$159.60
39914 - BRM - \$168.10
39915 - BQ - \$204.25

EVERETT 11

39916 - BLV - \$159.60
39918 - BLM - \$168.10

39917 - BRV - \$159.60
39919 - BRM - \$168.10
39920 - BQ - \$204.25

SOHMER 46

39921 - BLV - \$159.60
39923 - BLM - \$168.10

39922 - BRV - \$159.60
39924 - BRM - \$168.10
39925 - BQ - \$204.25

BALDWIN 243

39926 - BLV - \$159.60
39928 - BLM - \$168.10

39927 - BRV - \$159.60
39929 - BRM - \$168.10
39930 - BQ - \$204.25

KIMBALL

39931 - BLV - \$159.60
39933 - BLM - \$168.10

39932 - BRV - \$159.60
39934 - BRM - \$168.10
39935 - BQ - \$204.25

WURLITZER 2920

39936 - BLV - \$159.60
39938 - BLM - \$168.10

39937 - BRV - \$159.60
39937 - BRM - \$168.10
39940 - BQ - \$204.25

STORY & CLARK 44

39941 - BLV - \$159.60
39943 - BLM - \$168.10

39942 - BRV - \$159.60
39944 - BRM - \$168.10
39945 - BQ - \$204.25

STEINWAY PROFESSIONAL

39946 - BLV - \$159.60
39948 - BLM - \$168.10

39947 - BRV - \$159.60
39949 - BRM - \$168.10
39950 - BQ - \$204.25

YAMAHA P2, P202, P22

39951 - BLV - \$159.60
39953 - BLM - \$168.10

39952 - BRV - \$159.60
39954 - BRM - \$168.10
39955 - BQ - \$204.25

KAWAI ST-3

39956 - BLV - \$159.10
39958 - BLM - \$168.10

39957 - BRV - \$159.10
39959 - BRM - \$168.10
39960 - BQ - \$204.25

KAWAI CE-8 - 44"

39961 - BLV - \$159.60
39963 - BLM - \$168.10

39962 - BRV - \$159.60
39964 - BRM - \$168.10
39965 - BQ - \$204.25

KAWAI UST7, UST8A - 46"

39966 - BLV - \$159.60
39968 - BLM - \$168.10

39967 - BRV - \$159.60
39969 - BRM - \$168.10
39970 - BQ - \$204.25

KAWAI CX21D PROFESSIONAL UPRIGHT 47"

39971 - BLV - \$163.85
39973 - BLM - \$172.35

39972 - BRV - \$163.85
39974 - BRM - \$172.35
39975 - BQ - \$205.10

KAWAI NS20A PROFESSIONAL UPRIGHT 43"

39976 - BLV - \$180.85
39978 - BLM - \$189.35

39977 - BRV - \$180.85
39979 - BRM - \$189.35
39980 - BQ - \$229.80

KAWAI US6X PROFESSIONAL UPRIGHTS 53"

39981 - BLV - \$183.00
39983 - BLM - \$191.50

39982 - BRV - \$183.00
39984 - BRM - \$191.50
39985 - BQ - \$232.35

KAWAI CS-11, CE-11 - 44"

39986 - BLV - \$159.60
39988 - BLM - \$168.10

39987 - BRV - \$159.60
39989 - BRM - \$168.10
39990 - BQ - \$204.25

SAMICK SU-118 - 46"

39991 - BLV - \$159.60
39993 - BLM - \$168.10

39992 - BRV - \$159.60
39994 - BRM - \$168.10
39995 - BQ - \$204.25

SAMICK SU-121 - 48"

39996 - BLV - \$180.85
39998 - BLM - \$189.35

39997 - BRV - \$180.85
39999 - BRM - \$189.35
40000 - BQ - \$229.80

SAMICK SU-131 - 52"

40001 - BLV - \$183.00
40003 - BLM - \$191.50

40002 - BRV - \$183.00
40004 - BRM - \$191.50
40005 - BQ - \$232.35

YOUNG CHANG U111 - 44"

40006 - BLV - \$159.60
40008 - BLM - \$167.10

40007 - BRV - \$159.60
40009 - BRM - \$167.10
40010 - BQ - \$204.25

YOUNG CHANG U121 - 48"

40011 - BLV - \$180.85	40012 - BRV - \$180.85
40013 - BLM - \$189.35	40014 - BRM - \$189.35
	40015 - BQ - \$229.80

YOUNG CHANG U131 - 52"

40016 - BLV - \$183.00	40017 - BRV - \$183.00
40018 - BLM - \$191.50	40019 - BRM - \$191.50
	40020 - BQ - \$232.35

YAMAHA M1E

40021 - BLV - \$155.35	40022 - BRV - \$155.35
40023 - BLM - \$163.85	40024 - BRM - \$163.85
	40025 - BQ - \$199.15

YAMAHA M402, M404

40026 - BLV - \$155.35	40027 - BRV - \$155.35
40028 - BLM - \$163.85	40029 - BRM - \$163.85
	40030 - BQ - \$199.15

YAMAHA M304, M306

40031 - BLV - \$155.35	40032 - BRV - \$155.35
40033 - BLM - \$163.85	40034 - BRM - \$163.85
	40035 - BQ - \$199.15

YAMAHA U1 - 48"

40036 - BLV - \$180.85	40037 - BRV - \$180.85
40038 - BLM - \$189.35	40039 - BRM - \$189.35
	40040 - BQ - \$229.80

MASON & HAMLIN STYLE 50 UPRIGHT

40041 - BLV - \$183.00	40042 - BRV - \$183.00
40043 - BLM - \$191.50	40044 - BRM - \$191.50
	40045 - BQ - \$232.35

YAMAHA U3, U7

40046 - BLV - \$180.85	40047 - BRV - \$180.85
40048 - BLM - \$189.35	40049 - BRM - \$189.35
	40050 - BQ - \$229.80

BALDWIN CONCERT VERTICAL STYLE 6000, 52"

40051 - BLV - \$172.35	40052 - BRV - \$172.35
40053 - BLM - \$181.90	40054 - BRM - \$181.90
	40055 - BQ - \$229.80

MISCELLANEOUS UPRIGHTS**4'**

40056 - BLV - \$180.85	40057 - BRV - \$180.85
40058 - BLM - \$189.35	40059 - BRM - \$189.35
	40060 - BQ - \$229.80

4'2"

40061 - BLV - \$181.90	40062 - BRV - \$181.90
40063 - BLM - \$190.45	40064 - BRM - \$190.45
	40065 - BQ - \$231.05

4'4"

40066 - BLV - \$183.00	40067 - BRV - \$183.00
40068 - BLM - \$191.50	40069 - BRM - \$191.50
	40070 - BQ - \$232.35

4'6"

40071 - BLV - \$190.45	40072 - BRV - \$190.450
40073 - BLM - \$198.95	40074 - BRM - \$198.95
	40075 - BQ - \$241.30

4'8"

40076 - BLV - \$197.90	40077 - BRV - \$197.90
40078 - BLM - \$202.15	40079 - BRM - \$202.15
	40080 - BQ - \$250.20

4'10"

40081 - BLV - \$202.15	40082 - BRV - \$202.15
40083 - BLM - \$214.90	40084 - BRM - \$214.90
	40085 - BQ - \$260.45

Piano String Covers & Acoustic Baffles

We are very proud to offer the following products which have been designed and tested for their effectiveness in reducing the volume produced by acoustic pianos. Sound level tests were completed using the above products by Yamaha America Corp. at their facilities in Buena Park, California in 1991. Following are the results of that study (a 3-6db decrease is considered to be about half as loud to most people):

A high volume, 12 note chord was played on a 5' 8" Yamaha Disklavier grand for the purposes of this test. The microphone was placed approximately 3' in front of the piano at rim height. Pianos which differ in size, condition, playing style and placement will vary substantially from the results obtained below and may not be indicative of your personal situation.

No soundproofing material used:**(lid open) 95db****(lid closed) 94db****3" Markerfoam installed in the bottom of the piano:****(lid open) 90b****(lid closed) 89db****2" Acoustic Foam "Blanket" installed above the strings:****(lid open) 93db****(lid closed) 92db****2" Acoustic Foam "Blanket" installed above the strings + 3" Markerfoam baffles inserted between the struts underneath:****(lid open) 89db****(lid closed) 88db**

Comparing Sound Levels

Noise Source	Decibel Level	Noise Effect
Jet takeoff (25 M)	150	Eardrum rupture
Aircraft Carrier Deck	140	Earphones at high level
Jet takeoff (100 M)	130	
Thunderclap,	120	Human Pain Threshold
Live Rock Music, Chain Saw		
Auto horn, Steel Mill,	110	
Riveting at 1M	100	Serious hearing damage (8 hrs)
Jet takeoff (305M),		
Outboard Motor, Power Lawn Mower, Motorcycle, Farm Tractor, Jackhammer, Garbage Truck		
Heavy street traffic-5'	90	
Loud Acoustic guitar (picking) at 1 foot	85	Not usually obtrusive
Average listening level of a home stereo	80	Pleasant
Conversation at 1 foot	70	Fairly quiet
Small office, (piped-in background music)	60	Easily ignored
Moderately sized suburb,50 residential area		Quiet
Library	40	Very quiet
Rural area, light breeze	30	Easily unnoticed
Whisper, rustling leaves	20	Normally not heard (outside the conversation)
Breathing	10	Extremely quiet
Computer fan at about 20'	0	Threshold of hearing



GRAND PIANO STRING COVERS

Custom "Made-to-Fit" Grand Piano String Covers w/ Support Battens made of 100% Woven Wool. Available in black, medium brown, dark brown, burgundy or white.

PLEASE CALL US FOR OTHER OPTIONS ON THESE PRODUCTS

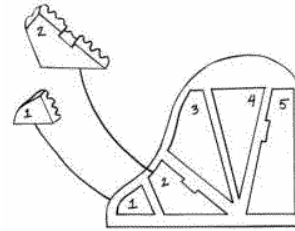


Will not interfere with strings or playing mechanisms.

- 5E0816 - grands up to and including 6' 1".....\$DISC
- 5E0817 - grands 6' 2" to 8'.....\$DISC
- 5E0818 - grands 8' 1" to 9'.....\$DISC
- 5E0819 - grands over 9'.....\$DISC
- 5E0820 - Custom Embroidery.....\$DISC



SOUNDBOARD BAFFLES



3" thick, custom-carved acoustic *Markerfoam* pieces which are placed snugly in between the struts underneath the soundboard as shown. Markerfoam pieces which are placed snugly in between the struts underneath the soundboard:

5E0821 - For Grands up to and Including 6' 11".....\$DISC

5E0821A - For Grands 7' and over.....\$DISC

5E0822 - For Uprights (inserted between back posts).....\$DISC

PLEASE CALL US FOR OTHER OPTIONS ON THESE PRODUCTS

3" SINGLE-PIECE MARKERFOAM BLANKETS

These custom, "made to fit" acoustic foam blankets are designed to greatly diminish the volume produced by your piano. Specially cut foam with a stitched wool covering in your choice of color rest on the plate struts in your piano holding the cover just inches above the strings - giving added protection from rust and corrosion build up on the strings and tuning pins. Finally - an inexpensive "insurance policy" for your grand piano! Wool covering available in black, medium brown, dark brown, burgundy or white.

5E0823 - For Grands up to & Including 6' 11".....\$DISC

5E0823A - For Grands 7' up to & Including 9'.....\$DISC

5E0823B - For Grands over 9'.....\$DISC

PLEASE CALL US FOR OTHER OPTIONS ON THESE PRODUCTS

PIANO LAMPS made by House of Troy

Light bulbs are included with the purchase of all lamps.

*** FREE ***

UPS GROUND SHIPPING (CONTIGUOUS U.S.)

SPECIAL ADDED DISCOUNTS ON OUR MOST POPULAR PIANO LIGHTS MAY ALSO BE AVAILABLE BY ADDING AN ITEM TO YOUR SHOPPING CART AT www.pianoparts.com



Polished brass & crystal. 10" shade. Base measures 5" dia.

Shipping weight: 9Lbs.

P10-163.....\$150.80



Polished brass & crystal. 14" shade. Base measures 5-1/2" octagon. Shipping weight: 10Lbs.

P14-263.....\$188.10



Polished brass & crystal. 14" shade. Base measures 5-1/2" octagon. Shipping weight: 10Lbs.

P14-264.....\$182.70



These lamps feature a 10" shade / 32" arm length. Height adjustable from 5" to 22". Base measures 5".

Uses 1 x PL-13W bulb (**included**). Extra bulbs may be purchased separately. Shipping weight: 14Lbs.

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING (CONTIGUOUS U.S.)

POLISHED BRASS & CRYSTAL GRAND PIANO LAMP

P10-191-61C.....\$275.40

POLISHED BRASS GRAND PIANO LAMP

P10-191-61.....\$275.40

POLISHED BRASS & BLACK MARBLE GRAND PIANO LAMP

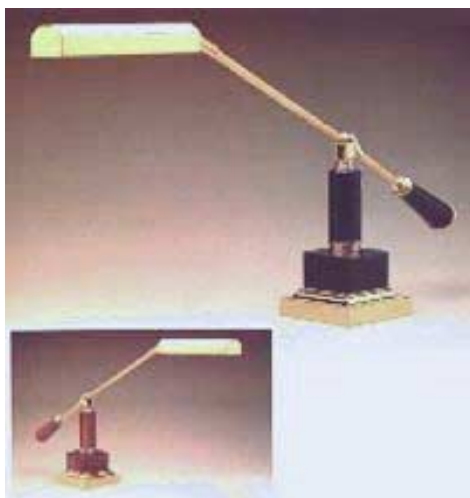
P10-191-61M.....\$275.40



PL-13W fluorescent bulb.....\$4.95ea
(replacement bulb for all P10-190 & P10-191 series lamps)



40w Incandescent Bulb.....\$1.95ea
(replacement bulb for all "P14" series lamps)



Base measures 5" square w/ a 10" shade. Height is adjustable from 5" to 22". These lamps use one **PL-13W bulb (included)**. Extra bulbs may be purchased separately @ \$4.95ea. Shipping weight: 14Lbs.

P10-190-M - polished brass & black marble / 24" arm....\$279.00

P10-190-W - polished brass & walnut / 24" arm.....\$279.00

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING (CONTIGUOUS U.S.)

PS10-190-M - polished brass & black marble / 32" arm..\$275.40

PS10-190-W - polished brass & walnut / 32" arm.....\$300.00

Shipping weight: 15Lbs.

(32" arm recommended for grands)



Height adjusts from 2" to 16". 14" shade. Base: 6-1/4" round. Shipping weight: 11Lbs.

P14-204.....\$147.10



14" shade. 5" base. Polished brass. Shipping weight: 12Lbs.

P14-245-61.....\$DISC



Polished brass with black or green marble. Height adjusts from 10" to 14". Bass measures 5" x 8". Shipping weight: 13Lbs.

P14-206B - black marble

P14-206G - green marble

.....\$185.00



Polished brass. Height adjusts from 0" to 13-3/4". Base measures 5-3/8" square. Shipping weight: 9Lbs.

P14-213.....\$179.55



Polished brass. 10" shade. Height adjusts from 0" to 13-3/4". Base measures 4-1/2" square. Shipping weight: 8Lbs.

P10-121.....\$DISC



Polished brass. 14" shade. Height adjusts from 0" to 12-1/2". Base measures 6" octagon. Shipping weight: 11Lbs.

P14-203.....\$168.30



"UPRIGHT" PIANO LIGHT

Polished brass. Height adjusts from 0" to 8". 6" diameter base. Shipping weight: 9Lbs.

P10-150 - 10" shade.....\$149.40

P14-250 - 14" shade.....\$160.65



Adjusts from 0" to 12". 14" shade. Base measures 6" in diameter. Shipping weight: 11Lbs.

P14-231-61 – polished brass.....\$149.40

P14-231-71 – antique brass.....\$154.80



House of Troy Slimline® CLAMP-ON LAMPS

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING (CONT. US)

Our most popular piano lamp. 1" x 22" rotating shade. Felt lined back to protect music desk. Adjustable height. **4 x 15w bulbs included**. Or use optional KX-2000 bulbs for a whiter, brighter light. Shipping weight: 5Lbs.

GPXL-2261 - polished brass.....\$239.15



FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING (CONT. US)

GPXL-617 - brass w/ black accents.....\$252.75



Optional 20w Xenon bulbs for GPXL lamps provide a whiter, brighter light.

KX-2000 - each.....\$11.50

KX-2000S - pack of 4.....\$43.70

SAVE \$5.00 WHEN PACK PURCHASED w/ ANY GPXL LAMP



Polished brass with black marble. 15" high. 10" shade. Adjusts from 0" to 15-1/2". Base measures 6" round. Shipping weight: 9Lbs.

P10-108.....\$131.35



GRAND OR UPRIGHT PIANO CLAMP-ON LAMP

Flexible arm to put light where you want it. Felt lined back. Select between 10" or 14" shades and two finishes.

GP10-61 - 10" polished brass.....\$94.50

GP14-61 - 14" polished brass.....\$103.50

Shipping weight: 4Lbs. / 5Lbs.



BATTERY OPERATED CLAMP-ON LAMP

Don't have a plug around? This lamp provides a surprisingly bright light with its 25w bulb (**included**). Clips on to most any surface up to 1-3/8" thick. Shade adjusts side to side and up and down for maximum illumination. Uses 4 x AA batteries (not included).

ABCL7-7S.....\$50.35

8 HOUR REPLACEMENT BULBS (PACK OF 3)

31B.....\$6.00



BRAND NEW ADDITIONS FROM HOUSE OF TROY

These handsome lamps come furnished with 15" shades & a full range dimmer on the base. Lamps are 15-1/2" high. Base measures 3-1/2" x 9". Shipping weight: 11Lbs.

P15-90-61 – Polished Brass.....\$142.45

P15-90-52 – Satin Nickel.....\$151.70

PLAYOLA DIGITAL PLAYER SYSTEM

The Portable, Automatic Piano Player.

(Control Rail, CD changer, Amplifier, Speakers & Remote Control)



Finally! A way to quickly and easily convert your silent piano into a fully automated player with characteristics found in no other digital player mechanism in the world!



Solenoid rail measures only 50" long by about 3" square (64Lbs.). Compact and completely portable: store it anywhere!



- Will fit any 88 note grand, spinet or upright piano. (a quick and simple adjustment to the player fingers may be required for proper alignment to the keys).

- All-in-one Control Tower (94Lbs.) will blend perfectly in any room. Only 32"H x 10"W x 12"D.

- Piano solos or orchestrated use.

- Listen to QRS MIDI CD's or regular audio CD's

- The Playola Tower System can be used as a player piano or a high performance stereo system!

- Easy setup - only one cable connection to make and one electrical cord to plug in.

- Music selection is provided using the wireless remote control or full-function console.

MIDI compatible to play with 28 levels of full expression.

- Compact and completely portable: store it anywhere!

- Over 2,000 titles are available in CD format



Never before has there been a player so easily transportable!



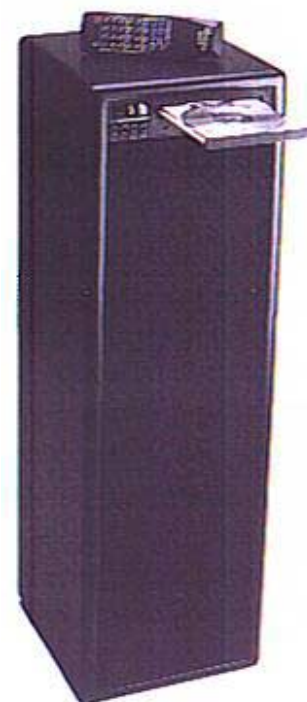
Coupled with your VCR & TV, you can have a "sing-along" with family & friends



Not just a piano player, the Playola offers a complete live orchestral accompaniment.



Hook up your computer for incredible versatility and MIDI interaction.



\$4,399.00 DELIVERED!!* (U.S. ONLY)

Manufacturers Warranty: 2 Years on Parts / 1 Year on Labor. *This unit normally retails for \$6,200.00

CD prices range from \$25.00 (Piano Solos) to \$55.00 (orchestrated & VCR "Sing-Along" tapes). Special discounts on multiple selections and software packages also available!

THE PLAYOLA MODULE ----->>>>>

Designed for home hook-up using your existing CD Player and stereo system.

76200.....**\$3,999.00 DELIVERED***

*(a \$50.00 credit toward shipping charges will be applied for delivery outside the contiguous U.S.)

BOOKS, VIDEOS & SOFTWARE

Instruction & Reference



PIANO ATLAS - NEW 11TH EDITION!!

The industry authority. Nearly 12,000 manufacturers listed! A ready reference for dating almost any piano. A tremendous reference book. Many historic notes included. 440 pages.

6E0189 - soft cover.....\$42.95

6E0190 - hard cover.....\$52.95



FIRST STEPS IN PIANO TUNING

A 64 page paper bound book. A highly recommended edition for both new and experienced tuners.

6E0192.....\$8.30



PIANO TUNERS POCKET COMPANION

A complete history of grand and upright piano actions, together with a list of common faults and how to correct them. Theory of tuning, notes on harmony, acoustics and temperament are also discussed.

6E0193.....\$10.25



PIANO SERVICING, TUNING & REBUILDING

Over 45,000 copies of the first edition of this book have sold worldwide since originally being published in 1976. A very detailed reference with many photographs and diagrams. Over 300 pages. **New 2nd edition just published!**

6E0195 - softcover.....\$28.52

6E0196 - hardcover.....\$38.05

RANDY POTTER SCHOOL OF PIANO TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOS

BASIC & INTERMEDIATE TUNING TECHNIQUES

6E0202 – DVD, 2 hours.....\$93.10

BASIC & INTERMEDIATE REPAIRING TECHNIQUES

6E0203 – DVD, 2-1/2 hours.....\$93.10

BASIC & INTERMEDIATE REGULATING TECHNIQUES

6E0203B – DVD, 2 hours.....\$93.10

****PURCHASE ALL 3 VIDEOS ABOVE & RECEIVE A 10% DISCOUNT****

MOVING PIANOS / 1-1/2 hours (DVD)

6E0204.....\$53.20

DOWNBEARING TECHNIQUES / 1-1/2 hours (DVD)

6E0229.....\$53.20

PREPARING FOR THE PTG TECHNICAL EXAM

3 hours (2 tapes, (VHS)*

6E0234.....\$93.10

PIANO APPRAISALS / 1-1/2 hours (DVD)

6E0235.....\$53.20

ANTIQUE PIANOS: THE PROPER APPROACH

1-1/2 hours (VHS)*

6E0236.....\$53.20

POLYESTER (high-gloss finish) REPAIR / 1-1/2 hours (DVD)

6E0237.....\$53.20

***VHS TAPES ARE FORMATTED "NTSC",
BUT ARE AVAILABLE IN "PAL" UPON REQUEST.**



LET'S TUNE UP!

Regretfully, the author of this book (and a very dedicated Craftsman member of the Piano Technicians Guild) passed away in 1996 - but left us with this incredible book which he used as a text for his tuning classes. A reference which not only covers all phases of the piano industry from the technicians point of view, but covers everything from the elements of sound relationships and beats to assisted techniques in proper use of the tuning hammer. 18 chapters, 387 pages and nearly 300 illustrations. Whether a novice or experienced technician, this book is worth its weight in gold. Written by the late John W. Travis.

6E0197.....TEMPORARILY OUT OF PRINT



THE PIANO ACTION HANDBOOK

Packed with regulation specifications for most pianos (whether still in production, or not). Regulation procedures and checklists are detailed for uprights and grands alike. Also a very good reference of current piano manufacturers' names and addresses. Published by the Piano Technicians Guild (PTG).

6E0224.....\$19.00



REGULATING GRAND PIANO TOUCH & TONE

This book covers virtually all phases of grand regulating and hammer voicing. Whether for the technician starting out or the seasoned professional, this is a valuable desk reference. 214 pages / 55 photos. 7" x 9". First publishing: 1993

6E0225.....\$34.20



PROFESSIONAL PIANO TUNING

Written by a craftsmen member of the Piano Technicians Guild, this book covers everything from tuning new strings and pitch raising (and lowering) to how to cope with harmonic problems in very small pianos and tuning 2 pianos together. For those really serious about learning to be a good tuner, this book will certainly be of great assistance. Hardcover. 136 pages.

6E0226.....\$28.45



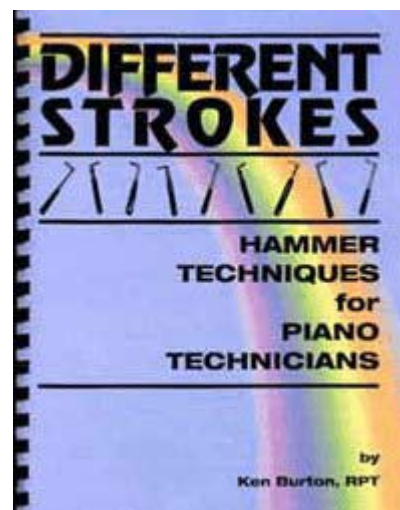
A GUIDE TO RESTRINGING

A very detailed and informative text on proper stringing technique and procedure. This book contains over 350 stringing scales from manufacturers all over the world. Very well presented with a tremendous amount of worth-while information.

Written by the late John W. Travis, RPT.

508 pages / softcover.

6E0227.....\$21.60



DIFFERENT STROKES

Hammer Techniques for Piano Technicians

Veteran piano tuners build their technique from tuning literally thousands of pianos over many, many years. Here you will find 20 hammer techniques and insights presented by professionals in a very concise, yet easy to read and many times humorous layout. Whether you're just starting out in piano tuning or feel that some wisdom from others may aid you in not only tuning better, but faster, this really is a book that we highly recommend. 120 pages / spiral-bound.

6E0239.....\$22.60

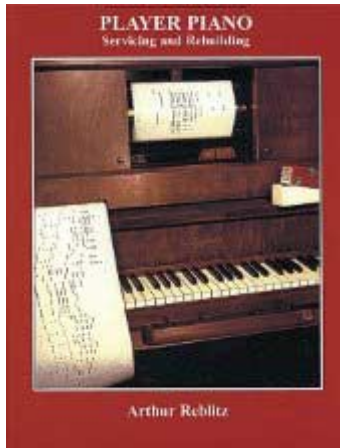


FINISHING & REFINISHING

This is a reliably authoritative and well illustrated book. Basic and more advanced techniques are discussed in detail. A very good reference for anyone considering refinishing a piano for the first time.

6E0222.....\$DISCONTINUED

Player Piano Reference & Instruction

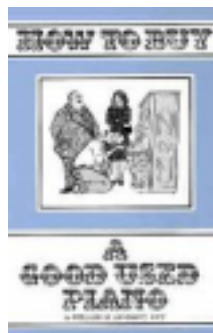


PLAYER PIANO SERVICING & REBUILDING

An indispensable book for anyone interested in the pneumatic player. Very well illustrated. 216 pages, softcover.

6E0209.....\$27.57

General Interest



HOW TO BUY A GOOD USED PIANO

34 page paperback. Pros and cons are discussed in the used piano market. Well illustrated with concise text.

6E0217.....\$9.95



“DEAR DR. PIANO...”

This is one of the more interesting (and fun) books we carry. Ken Burton, RPT (author) has taken the ‘Ann Landers’ approach in answering some 100 common questions about piano purchasing, ownership, tuning & servicing. As you can see by the cover, the artwork in this book is quite humorous. All laughs aside, this is a rather informative reference and can also make a great gift for the new piano owner or enthusiast. 203 pages / softcover.

6E0238.....\$19.90

CLEANING, TOUCH-UP & REPAIR SUPPLIES



KEY BLACK

A quick drying jet black finish for worn sharps. Dries to a hard finish with high gloss. Finish may be dulled by use of fine steel wool. Thin Key Black with alcohol.

8E04019 - 2oz.....\$3.25

8E04020 - 4oz.....\$4.75

8E04021 - 8oz.....\$6.90



CAMEL HAIR BRUSH

For superior results with Key Black. A soft camel hair brush 1/2” wide which will not leave brush marks. Clean brush immediately after use with alcohol, solvent or acetone.

8E04025 - ea.....\$4.60



LATEX BASED KEY TOP CEMENT

Specially formulated for plastic and ivory key tops. Also an exceptionally good adhesive for pneumatic player cloth and tubing. Dries clear. No clamping required (except when working with genuine Ivory. A very thin layer is all that is required to set key.

8E01030 – 2oz. bottle.....\$1.75

8E01031 - 4oz. bottle.....\$2.95

8E01032 - 8oz. bottle.....\$4.95

8E01033 – 16oz. (quart).....\$7.95



FRANKLIN TIGHTBOND WOOD GLUE

(Aliphatic resin)

The professionals choice for all wood working applications. Strong initial tack. Resists solvents, heat and water. Paintable and may be easily sanded without softening. Cleans up easily with water. Non toxic. Clamping time: 10-30 minutes. For best results, do not stress joints for 24 hours.

8E02065 - 4oz. bottle.....\$2.25

8E02066 - 8oz. bottle.....\$3.75



DIAMONDGLAZE POLYESTER REPAIR KITS

Finally, the answer to scratches, chips and broken corners on high gloss pianos. This kit has everything you need to repair any color polyester finish with ease.

All Kits include:

- ***HARDENER**
- ***SANDING BLOCK**
- ***MIXING CUPS & STICKS**
- ***POLISHING COMPOUND**
- ***DIAMONDGLAZE HIGH GLOSS POLISH**
- ***POLISHING PAD & BONNET**
- ***SPECIAL CUSHIONED ABRASIVES**
- ***DETAILED INSTRUCTION MANUAL**

BLACK POLYESTER REPAIR KIT

8E03001.....\$146.15

CLEAR POLYESTER REPAIR KIT

For high gloss walnut, mahogany and other colored wood finishes.

8E03002.....\$146.15

WHITE POLYESTER REPAIR KIT

8E03003.....\$146.15

BLACK & CLEAR POLYESTER REPAIR KIT

8E03004.....\$177.60



SUPER EPOXY SPRAYS FOR HARP FINISHING

Used on the harps of grand and upright pianos by professionals for years, this is no ordinary gold color spray paint. It is a metal flake paint formulated with an epoxy suspension to give a hard shell-like finish when dry which will resist chips, scratches and fading to keep your piano looking great for years. 11oz. aerosol can.



8E03005 -gold.....\$7.30



8E03006-copper.....\$7.30



HI-GLOSS BLACK TOUCH-UP PEN

- * **Quick-Drying**
- * **Touch-Up Worn Edges**
- * **Valve Operated--Not Wick Type**
- * **Need Not Be Lacquered Over**

8E04017 - Hi-Gloss Black.....\$9.10ea.

IVORY & POLYESTER POLISH/SCRATCH REMOVER

A "miracle Polyester polish" for removing fine scratches & compound residue on any Polyester piano finish. Silicon free, anti-static & smudge proof. Imparts a high sheen luster. For regular maintenance polyester polishing, use Super High-Gloss Polish, part # 8E03010.

8E03028 - 4oz. bottle.....\$5.90



SUPER HIGH GLOSS POLISH

Specially formulated to clean and protect high-gloss polyester, polyurethane and lacquer finishes.

8E03008 - 2oz.....	\$3.50	8E03009 - 4oz.....	\$4.95
8E03010 - 8oz.....	\$8.60	8E03011 - 32oz.....	\$30.95



SATIN SHEEN / 8oz. SPRAY BOTTLE

Specially formulated to clean and maintain satin ebony finishes.

8E03012 - 8oz.....	\$9.25
---------------------------	--------



ALL-BRITE

Non-greasy, formulated to polish and preserve all lacquered finishes. Protects against drying and cracking.

8E03013-2 - 2oz.....	\$3.75
8E03013 - 4oz.....	\$6.75
8E03014 - 8oz.....	\$13.00



KEY-BRITE

Cleans and brightens all plastic, ivory and wood keyboards. Can be used frequently without build-up.

8E03015-2 - 2oz. bottle.....	\$2.95
8E03015 - 4oz. bottle.....	\$4.95
8E03015-8 - 8oz. bottle.....	\$9.20



Reflection™

Musical Instrument Buffing Polish & Cleaner.

THIS IS TRULY GREAT STUFF!!

Gently removes fine scratches from all high-gloss piano finishes and does wonders for brass, silver, chrome, steel & nickel too! Leaves a high polished finish that will make your piano look like new. Simply apply a small amount to a soft cotton cloth and buff in a circular motion. Clean up with a damp cloth and water. Before you throw away those old piano pedals, you owe it to yourself to try this first!

8M03014 - 2oz. bottle.....	\$DISC
8M03015 - 4oz. bottle.....	\$DISC
8M03016 - 8oz. bottle.....	\$DISC



TUNING PIN BLUE

A quick drying high gloss blue lacquer for restoring the finish on tuning pins. Will also retard further rusting. Pins should first be carefully cleaned.

8E02063 - 8oz. bottle.....\$14.40



QUIKSET TUNING PIN TIGHTENER CONCENTRATE (4oz. bottle)

Piano won't hold a tune? In most cases, this will fix the problem - permanently. Simply apply (using Hypo-Oiler, #9E0701) to the base of every tuning pin where tuning stability is a problem. For best results, vertical pianos should be placed on their backs. For grands, remove the action previous to application. In as little as 20 - 30 minutes, tuning may be completed. Quikset will not rust pins or rot wood.

In order that this product can be easily shipped and to reduce evaporation, the flammable component has been removed. To reconstitute, simply add an equal amount of **denatured alcohol to product prior to use. Makes 8oz.**

8E02064.....\$12.00



TUNING PIN & COIL CLEANER

Can be used in 1/4" electric drill or hand drill. Rust and dirt can be removed from tuning pins and string coils quickly. Set contains chuck unit, 24 pieces of corrugated rubber tubing, 4oz. jar of metal polish and directions.

8E03016 - Tuning pin & coil cleaner (Set).....\$23.10

8E03017 - Replacement Tubing (Dozen).....\$2.90

8E03018 - Metal Polish (Cleaner) 4oz.....\$6.00



NewOctave Global™ STEEL POLISH CAKE AND HANDLE

Sound from a piano can become greatly diminished from rust deposits and corrosion on the strings. Short of replacing them, this emery-impregnated rubber cake is the next best thing. Also works well on other metal parts such as pedals and bearing bars.

8E03019 - cake only.....\$4.50ea

8E03020 - wooden handle.....\$4.50ea



NewOctave Global™ DETAIL BRUSH SET

This 3 piece set of detail brushes (brass, steel & nylon) can make a very difficult job much easier. Use them to clean hard to reach places like between the tuning pins or to clean away rust on bridge pins, etc. Brush heads measure only 1-5/8" long x 1/2" wide - 7" long, overall. A "must have" for any technicians' tool kit.

8E04026.....\$4.95



SOUNDING BOARD STEEL

A 24" long, flexible spring steel rod used for pushing a cloth underneath the strings to clean grand soundboards. We suggest removing the action and only using this product just previous to tuning your piano.

8E03021.....\$3.30ea



McLUBE

A dry film lubricant in aerosol form. Produces a thin coating that has excellent low friction properties. Adheres to all types of surfaces. Excellent for sticky action parts and sliding surfaces, particularly where "wet" lubricants are undesirable.

8E02090 - 12oz.....\$16.85
8E02090-O - 16oz. odorless formula.....\$21.40

NewOctave Global™ Piano Action Lubricant



A product much better suited for pianos than Protek CLP and a very small amount goes twice as far. This is an exceptional product which for the 1st time in our industry, **can be shipped overseas (non-flammable)**. Cleans and coats and then completely evaporates, leaving a clear Teflon-like coating to protect against future moisture-causing rust and corrosion.

This product is strongly suggested for key bushings and key pins to limit binding and assure smooth operation of the keys. It can also be used on knuckles, butts, jacks, damper guide rails, bridge caps and many other areas where mechanical operation of the piano action can be improved.

Traditional Naphtha-based products (improperly referred to as "center pin lubricants") will clean well as they are degreasers, but do virtually nothing to lubricate components. Often times, this type of product will only act as a temporary fix as more often than not, the problems which necessitate the use of a lubricant are rarely corrected. Reapplication will be kept at an absolute minimum by using this revolutionary and time-tested product.

Best applied with a Hypo-Oiler (part # 9E0701).

NewOctave Global™ Action Lubricant is truly the best product you'll find on the market which will also protect pedal trap-work and eliminate squeaks. If not completely satisfied, we'll refund 100% of your purchase price - yes, it's that good!

8E02200 - 2oz.....\$4.50
8E02201 - 4oz.....\$8.50
8E02202 - 8oz.....\$16.00
8E02203 - Pint (16oz.).....\$30.50
8E02204 - Quart (32oz.).....\$58.90



DRY LUBE

The perfect solution for squeaks and binding parts. Dry white Teflon-like powder that performs like dry graphite. Available in convenient plastic squeeze bottle or crayon form.



8E02011 - 3/16 oz. Plastic Bottle.....\$1.95
8E02012 - Crayon.....\$1.00
8E02013 - 1-1/4 oz. Plastic Bottle.....\$3.65



DAG GRAPHITE LUBRICANT

For long lasting lubrication on jack heels and noses, slots and tops of grand repetition levers. Leaves a thin coating of pure graphite. Dries

rapidly. 4oz. jar.

8E02016.....\$11.60

SLIDE-ALL DRY LUBRICANT

Teflon liquid in a 4oz. aerosol spray. This is an odorless, colorless and stainless product which evaporates quickly. A great exterior coating for bridge pins and caps, prior to restringing. Use Slide All on any exposed metal surface, such as pedal trap-work or action parts to help resist corrosion.



8E02018.....\$6.25

LOOKING TO USE GRAPHITE LUBRICANT ??

NewOctave Global™

***PIANO ACTION LUBE IS THE BETTER CHOICE FOR CLEANER WORK AND BETTER PERFORMANCE**

CASE PARTS



GRAND LEG PLATES

Cast iron. Outer plate: 4-1/2" / inner plate: 3-1/2". 3 units per set.

7E02302.....\$48.45



7E02303



7E02304



7E02306

GRAND LEGS

Made of selected hard birch or maple - finely sanded ready for finishing - drilled for upper plates and casters - all legs same length.

7E02303 - grands over 6 feet - set of 3.....\$438.40

7E02304 - grands up to 6 feet - set of 3.....\$350.70

7E02306 - straight tapered legs - set of 3.....\$315.65



7E02305



7E02307

GRAND PEDAL LYRE - CONTEMPORARY

Made of selected hard maple or birch - 23" high. Furnished without hardware. We suggest our 7E04209 pedals, 7E04221 pedal rods and 7E04217 lyre braces for use with this lyre. Pedal box may be lined with spring rail felt (7E08121 or 7E08122).

7E02305.....\$111.00

GRAND PEDAL LYRE - PERIOD

Suggested for use with Louis XV or French Provincial legs. Clear hardwood ready for finishing. Lyre can be disassembled by removing lag bolts so that center section can be cut to reduce overall height.

7E02307.....\$196.65



GRAND LID PROPS

Finely sanded. Ready for finishing.

Dimensions: 30" x 2 1/2" x 7/8".

7E02202 - Solid Maple.....\$27.00

Dimensions: 22" x 2" x 7/8"

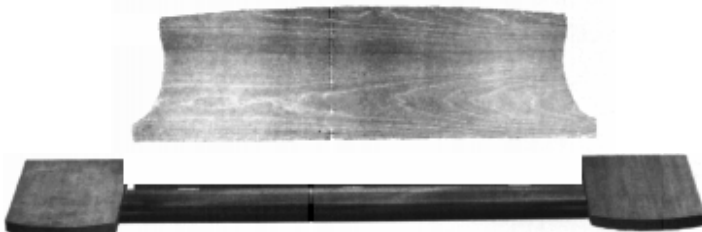
7E02204 - Maple.....\$24.70



GRAND PROP STICK

Steinway style with short stick. The long stick is 31". Plain hardwood, unfinished.

7E02205.....\$69.25



GRAND MUSIC DESKS

Furnished unassembled, unfinished, but finely sanded, ready for finishing. Authentic styling and easy assembly make these desks a convenient solution when a desk is damaged or missing.

Hardware required:

3 brass butt hinges (7E04341) and 1 grand desk rest (7E02522), sold separately.

Modern Steinway style complete with end pieces & rail

7E02501 - Maple Veneer.....\$269.95



GRAND MUSIC DESK SLIDES - pair / furnished w/ screws

7E04100 - 14" brass.....\$37.95

7E04101 - 10" brass.....\$27.95

7E04102 - 7-1/4" brass.....\$19.95

7E04103 - 14" nickel.....\$DISC

7E04104 - 10" nickel.....\$DISC

7E04105 - 7-1/4" nickel.....\$DISC



SPINET & UPRIGHT MUSIC DESK

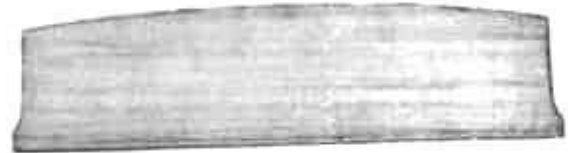
Unfinished hardwood, fine sanded on veneered sides. Edges are rough sanded. 1/2" thick.

(26" x 8 1/2")

7E02509 - Hardwood (maple veneer).....\$37.95

(28" x 8 1/2")

7E02510 - Hardwood (maple veneer).....\$39.95



HARDWOOD MUSIC DESKS (maple veneer)

(28" X 9 1/2")

7E02517.....\$40.20

(30" X 9 1/2")

7E02518.....\$40.20

(34" X 9 1/2")

7E02519.....\$43.15



HAND CARVED MUSIC RACKS

These hand crafted music desks are made from 7-ply birch faced and finely sanded on both sides with either maple, mahogany or rosewood veneers - unfinished. **CUSTOM MADE TO ORDER – PLEASE ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.**

7E02505MP - maple.....\$393.75

7E02505MH - mahogany.....\$393.75

7E02505R - rosewood.....\$446.25



MUSIC DESK SUPPORTS

7E02522 - satin brass.....	\$27.55
7E02523 - polished nickel.....	\$34.20
7E02524 - rubber cap only.....	\$0.50
7E02525 - brass staple only.....	\$1.50
7E02526 - nickered staple only.....	\$1.50



Solid brass. Plate: 1-1/8" X 3-3/4" Hinge: 5/8" X 3-5/6".

7E02527.....	\$19.70
--------------	---------



Polished nickel - 1-7/16"W x 10-7/8"L

7E02528.....	\$32.30
Polished nickel - 1"W x 9"L	
7E02529.....	\$31.85
Polished nickel - 1"W x 6-3/16"L	
7E02530.....	\$31.35
Solid brass - 1-7/16"W x 10-7/8"L	
7E02531.....	\$30.40
Solid brass - 1"W x 9"L	
7E02532.....	\$29.95
Solid brass - 1"W x 6-3/16"L	
7E02533.....	\$29.45

SOLID SPRUCE SOUNDBOARD SHIMS

30" long. Tapered from 3/16" to 0".

9E02135S.....	\$16.60 / dozen
---------------	-----------------



NewOctave Global™

MULTI-LAMINATED PIN BLOCK MATERIAL

This hand-selected Beech, used on Hamburg Steinways, Mason & Hamlin, Kawai and other fine makes, surpasses maple for density, strength and performance and is cross-laminated (**19-22 laminates average**) and specially cured for unparalleled tuning stability.

All planks measure 60" (1,524mm) x 9" (228.6mm), 1/16" laminates. Shipping weight: 23-26Lbs.

7E02405 - 1-1/4" (31.75mm) thick.....	\$98.85
7E02406 - 1-3/8" (34.925mm) thick.....	\$112.25
7E02407 - 1-1/2" (38.10mm) thick.....	\$126.65



BRIDGE CAPPING MATERIAL

Densified, laminated beech wood. Stock is 1/2" thick x 24" wide.

7E02408 - 48" long.....	\$178.75
7E02409 - 24" long.....	\$98.30



BASS BRIDGE DUPLICATION

Curved or straight densified & laminated beech. Price includes repinning. Original bridge must be sent to us to assure accuracy.

7E02410.....	\$159.60
--------------	----------

Treble bridges and apron duplication is also available. Firm quote can only be given upon presentation of your sample(s).

RUBBER NAIL HEADS & BUTTONS

All rubber buttons below are priced/sold by the dozen



These rubber buttons are commonly found on Steinway grands.
1/2" head diameter / 5/16" base diameter

7E10100BL.....\$2.95

7E10100BR.....\$2.95



When ordering, please use the following codes after the part numbers shown below to depict color desired:

"BL" for black "BR" for brown "WH" for white

7E10101 - 5/8".....\$2.95

7E10102 - 1/2".....\$2.95

7E10103 - 3/8".....\$2.95

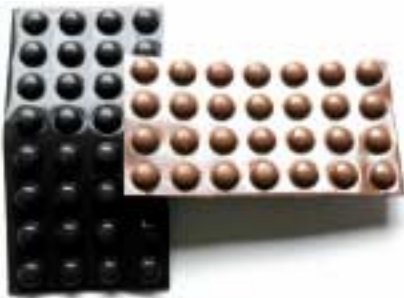
7/16" 9/16" 1/4" 5/16" 7/16"



7E10104 7E10105 7E10106 7E10107 7E10108

(shown approximate size – priced/sold by the dozen)

7E10104 -8.....\$2.95



SELF ADHESIVE RUBBER BUTTONS

Sold/priced by the dozen. Apply quickly, conveniently and permanently. 7/16" diameter, 3/16" high. For fallboards, benches, grand lids. Will adhere to practically any surface.

7E10175 – black.....\$2.50

7E10176 – brown.....\$2.50

WOOD & SOLID BRASS DESK KNOBS



7E10126 - Red Mahogany

7E10127 - Brown Mahogany

7E10128 - Walnut

7E10129 – Unfinished



7E10130 - Red Mahogany

7E10131 - Brown Mahogany

7E10132 - Walnut



7E10133 - Unfinished

7E10138 - Red Mahogany

7E10139 - Brown Mahogany

7E10140 - Walnut



7E10141 - Red Mahogany

7E10142 - Brown Mahogany

7E10143 - Walnut

7E10144 - unfinished



7E10145 - Red Mahogany

7E10146 - Brown Mahogany

7E10147 – Walnut

All wood desk knobs (per pair).....\$1.25



Wood screws

7E10152

Machine screws

7E10153



Wood screws

7E10154

Machine screws

7E10155

Per pair.....\$3.20



Wood screws

7E10158

Machine screws

7E10159



Wood screws

7E10160

Machine screws

7E10161



Wood screws

7E10162

Machine screws

7E10163



(Antique bronze finish)

Wood screws

7E10164

Machine screws

7E10165

Per pair.....\$3.60

RUB-ON (burnish-type) DECALS – see following pages

"G" indicates gold lettering "GB" indicates gold lettering w/ black outline

The following decals are custom made to order. Please allow 1-2 weeks for delivery.

Burnish (rub-on) type fallboard decals

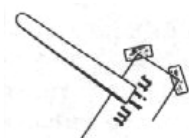
(item #'s 1000 to 3999 & 5000 to 5999) are \$38.00ea.

Soundboard, Plate and Miscellaneous Decals Vary in Price.

Please call or email us for current pricing on these items.

RUB-ON (BURNISH-TYPE) DECAL APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

1. Apply to clean, dry sealer, lacquer or shellac. Do not sand finish because it creates a fine layer of dust which will impair adhesion.
2. Remove the backing paper and save for step #7.
3. Place decal in desired spot. Check alignment with ruler and tape down corners - being careful not to put pressure on the decal with fingers.
4. Rub off decal with a flat broad end burnishing instrument. Burnish image with uniform pressure. Decal may appear hazy at first. Pay attention not to miss small letters, characters or intricate detail.
5. Lift a corner and check to see if any portion remains on the carrier sheet; re-burnish any areas if uncertain.
6. Remove carrier sheet slowly (rubbing in front of lifted portion as you go). This is especially important with large soundboard decals.
7. Place backing sheet (saved from step #2 above) on top of the decal and burnish again to insure maximum adhesion.
8. To protect the decal and bring up the image, we recommend spraying or brushing a very light finish over it. Clear varnish or lacquer usually works very well for this. Always allow any finish to dry thoroughly.



BURNISHING TOOL

A very handy tool for rubbing down burnish type decals.

4BT01.....\$3.75

Ackerman & Lowe

Aeolian 3368
1 1/4 x 6 3/4

ACKERMAN & LOWE
NEWCASTLE, INDIANA,

Aeolian 2008
1 1/2 x 9 1/2

The Acoustigrande
MADE BY
Chickering Brothers
Chicago.

Aldrich 2857
3/4 x 2 1/2

Acrosonic

Acrosonic 2002
1 x 3 5/8

Acrosonic

Acrosonic 2003
3/4 x 3 5/8

Adams

Adams 2004
3/4 x 3 1/8

-Adler-

Adler 2005
3/4 x 3 1/2

ÆOLIAN

Aeolian 2006
1 1/4 x 2 1/8

Aeolian
NEW YORK

Aeolian 3619
1 3/8 x 3 5/8

•ÆOLIAN•

Aeolian 3036
1 1/8 x 7 1/4

AEOLIAN

Aeolian 2933
3/8 x 2 1/8

Aeolian

Aeolian 2763
1/2 x 2 1/8

THE ÆOLIAN COMPANY
NEW YORK.

Aeolian 2007
7/8 x 5 3/4

ÆOLIAN
DUO-ART

Aeolian 2934
1 x 2 1/8

Aeolian**Orchestrelle**

Aeolian (two parts)
1 1/4 x 4 3/8
1 1/4 x 6 3/8

AEOLIAN
PIANOLA

Aeolian 3382
1 1/8 x 2 3/4

AEOLIAN
PLAYER PIANO

Aeolian 2976
1 1/8 x 3 1/2

AEOLIAN
PLAYER PIANO
NEW YORK**-METROGRADE-**

Aeolian 3618
1 3/8 x 4

Aeolian
Player Piano

Aeolian 2977
2 x 5

AEOLIAN VOCALION

Aeolian 3037
1/2 x 6 1/2

AEOLIAN-VOCALION

Aeolian 3497
1/2 x 8 1/2

Aeolian Organ & Music Co.
NEW YORK

Aeolian 2008
1 1/2 x 9 1/2

AHLSTROM

Ahlstrom 2803
1/2 x 3 3/8

Ahlstrom

Ahlstrom 3038
1 x 5 1/4

Ahlstrom, Long & Co.

Ahlstrom 3039
1 x 9 1/4

Albert
New York

Albert 2690
1 1/2 x 3 1/8

Albrecht & Co.

Albrecht 2978
7/8 x 7 3/8

-Alden-

Alden 3620
1 x 3 7/8

ALDRICH

Aldrich 2009
3/8 x 2 5/8

ALDRICH
NEW YORK

Aldrich 2857
3/4 x 2 1/2

ALEXANDRA
CABINET GRAND

Alexandra 3569
1 1/2 x 6 1/4

Geo. Allen
SAN ANGELO TEXAS
Concert Grand
MANUFACTURED BY
M. SCHULTZ CO.

Allen 3040
3 1/2 x 6

Allen & Son,
← CHICAGO →**Cabinet Grand**

Allen 3498
3 1/4 x 6 1/2

Arthur Allison & Co.
London

Allison 3621
1 1/4 x 6

Otto Altenburg
New York

Altenburg 2647
1 1/8 x 4 1/2

Altmann

JOHN HENRI
BETHLEN HANFMAN LTD
85 PRINCES STREET, LONDON
CHICHESTER, SUSSEX, ENGLAND

Altmann 3462
2 1/4 x 4 3/4

Amberg

Amberg 2601
7/8 x 2 5/8

Amherst

Amherst 2764
1 x 3 3/4

AMPICO

Ampico 2010, 2011, 2012

3/4 x 2 1/4

7/8 x 2 5/8

1 1/8 x 3 1/2

ANDERSON
Pianos Co.

Anderson 2013

2 1/8 x 4 3/8

W. Crawford Anderson

Anderson 2979

1/2 x 6 1/4

ANDERSON & SONS
BOSTON

Anderson 3041

1 1/4 x 6 1/4

Anderson,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Anderson 3499

2 x 6

Anderson & Newton
Van Wert, O.

Anderson 3622

1 5/8 x 6 7/8

B.S. Andrus & Co.
NEW YORK
WILLIAMSPORT ELMHRA

Andrus 3042

1 5/8 x 5 5/8

ARTRIO

Angelus

Angles 2014

1 1/2 x 3 3/4

ARTRIO
Angelus

Angelus 2692

1 1/8 x 2 3/8

ARTRIO-ANGELUS

Angelus 3624

3/8 x 4 3/4

Angelus
Vindeman & Sons

Angelus 2015

2 1/8 x 5 1/2

Anguera

NEW YORK

Anguera 2980

1 3/8 x 3 5/8

-Ann Arbor Organ Company-

Ann Arbor Michigan, U.S.A.

Ann Arbor 3623

2 1/4 x 9 7/8

Antisell
New York

Antisell 2728

1 3/4 x 4

-Antisell & Co.-

New York

Antisell 3351

2 x 8 1/2

The APOLLO
TRADEMARK REG.

Apollo 2016

1/2 x 2

APOLLO

Apollo 2981

7/8 x 5 5/8

APOLLO

Apollo 5121

5/8 x 3 1/8

ARCHER PIANO
COMPANY

Archer 2804

1 1/2 x 4

Archer Piano Co.

Archer 3044

1 x 7 1/4

Aria-Divina

Aria Divina 3045

1/2 x 3 3/4

Arion,
New York.

Arion 2017

1 3/4 x 3 5/8

The Arion Piano
NEW YORK.

Arion 3810

2 x 9

ARIONOLA
NEW YORK

Arioinola 2892

1 1/4 x 4

Arlington Piano Co.
Boston

Arlington 3046

1 7/8 x 7 1/2

THE ARLINGTON
NEW YORK

Arlington 2893

2 x 6 1/2

ARMAND

Armand 3440

7/8 x 5

Armstrong
NEW YORK

Armstrong 2018

2 3/8 x 4 1/2

THE ART
New York

Art 2019

1 1/4 x 3 7/8

ART-APOLLO
INTERPRETIVE PIANO

Art 2765

3/4 x 3 1/8

ARTEMIS
THOMPSON PIANO MFG. CO.
STEGER & SONS PIANO
CHICAGO - STEGER, ILL.

Artemis 2858

1 1/4 x 4

STANDARD
ARTIST-RECORD
ACTION

Artist Record 2691

3/4 x 3

Artistano.

Artistano 3047

1 1/8 x 4 3/4

Artola

Artola 2020

7/8 x 3

F. & G. Ascheubach
BOSTON

Ascheubarh 2935

1 1/2 x 8

Aurora Piano Mfg. Co.

Aurora 3404

1 x 9 5/8

Automatic Musical
Instrument Co.
Grand Rapids Mich.

Automatic Musical 2021

3 3/8 x 6 5/8

Automatic Musical Co.
BINGHAMTON, NY.

Automatic Musical 2805

2 1/4 x 11 3/8

"DELUXE"
MODEL
Autopiano Co.
NEW YORK
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Autopiano 3048

1 7/8 x 5 1/8

"STUDIO"
MODEL
Autopiano Co.
NEW YORK
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Autopiano 2022

1 7/8 x 5 1/8

Autotone

NEW YORK

Autotone 2859
1 1/8 x 3 1/4

Bachmann

Bachmann 2023
1 x 4 1/4

FRANCIS BACON
ESTABLISHED 1720
NEW YORK

Bacon, Francis 2024
1 1/8 x 3 3/4

Bacon & Karr
NEW YORK

Bacon & Karr 2729
1 1/2 x 6

Bacon & Raven
EST. 1789
NEW YORK

Bacon & Raven 2730
2 x 6 3/4

T. Bahnsen
ST. LOUIS

Bahnsen 2766
5/8 x 4 3/4

Bailey
NEW YORK

Bailey 2025
1 3/8 x 3 3/8

Bailey
NEW YORK

Bailey 3570
1 7/8 x 3 1/2

Bailey
MANUFACTURED BY
BAILEY PIANO CO.
- New York -

Bailey 3625
2 7/8 x 4 3/8

BALDOR & SON

Baldor & Son 3049
1/2 x 5 1/2

A PRODUCT OF BALDWIN

Baldwin 2026
1/8 x 2

BUILT BY BALDWIN

Baldwin 2027
1/4 x 2 3/4

Baldwin

Baldwin 2028 2693
1 x 3 5/8

Baldwin
CINCINNATI.
U.S.A.

Baldwin 2029 2030
1 3/8 x 3 1/8

Baldwin

Baldwin 2031
3/4 x 4 1/2

Baldwin

Baldwin 2731 3067
1 x 6 3/4

Baldwin

Baldwin 2806
1 x 6 7/8

BALDWIN

Baldwin 2032
5/8 x 6 1/4

D.H. Baldwin

Baldwin 3050
7/8 x 6 7/8

Bammerlin Bros
MASSILLON O.

Bammerlin Bros 3828
1 1/2 x 5 3/4

Banner

NEW YORK

Cabinet Grand.

Banner 3626
2 1/2 x 4 3/4

J. C. Barnes

ALBANY, N.Y.

Barnes 2860
1 3/8 x 4 7/8

W. H. BARNES, LTD
502-504, OXFORD ST. WL.

Barnes. W H 3802
5/8 x 3 1/2

Barratt & Robinson
London, England

Barratt & Robinson 3051
1 5/8 x 8 1/4

Barrett

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

Barrett 3571
1 5/8 x 4

WALTER J. BATES
BOSTON

Bates 2982
1 1/8 x 4 7/8

BAUER BROS.

Bauer Bros 2034
5/8 x 6 3/8

Bauer Brothers
NEW YORK

Bauer Bros 3426
1 1/4 x 5

C. Bauer & Sons

Bauer, C. & Sons 3627
1 x 5

J. Bauer & Co.
Chicago.

Bauer, J. & Co 2033
2 1/8 x 6 7/8

Baumeister

NEW YORK

Colonial

Bauermeister 2035
2 5/8 x 6

Baumeister
NEW YORK

Orchestral Grand

Baumeister 3628
2 3/4 x 6 1/2

BAUS
NEW YORK

Baus 2036
1 x 3

Baus Piano Co.
NEW YORK

Baus Piano Co 3463
1 1/2 x 7 3/8

Augustus Baus & Co.
New York.

Baus, Augustus 3572
2 x 9 1/2

H.C. Bay Company
CHICAGO

Bay, H.C. & Co 2037
2 1/8 x 4 5/8

BAYLEY

Bayley 3383
5/8 x 3 5/8

BAYLEY
ESTABLISHED 1880
DETROIT - NEW YORK

Bayley 3573
1 1/2 x 4 1/2

Daniel F. Beatty, Washington, D.C.

Beatty, Daniel F. 2603
1 1/4 x 16

Beatty.
Organ.

Beatty Organ 2604 (two
part)
2 1/8 x 3 3/8

Beatty PIANO
Square Grand

Beatty Square Grand 3574
1 7/8 x 7 3/8

C. BECHSTEIN
Hof-Lieferant Sr. Maj. des Kaisers u. Königs
BERLIN.

Bechstein 2038
3 1/2 x 11 3/4

G. Beck & Son
New York.

Beck 3054
2 x 6 1/2

Becker Bros
NEW YORK

Becker Bros 2767
2 5/8 x 5 3/4

Becker Bros.
NEW YORK

Becker Bros 2039
1 1/2 x 5 1/4

BECKER BROS.
NEW YORK

Becker Bros 2040
1 1/4 x 5 5/8

Beckwith

Beckwith 2041
5/8 x 3 3/4

Beckwith
Concert Grand
Chicago

Beckwith Concert 2648
2 1/2 x 4 3/4

Beckwith
CHICAGO

Beckwith 2861
1 1/4 x 3 3/4

Beckwith Organ Company
Chicago

Beckwith Organ 2042
1 3/8 x 6 1/2

Beethoven

WASHINGTON N. J.
Upright Concert Grand

Beethoven 3055
3 3/8 x 6

Beethoven.

Washington N. J.
Beethoven 3056
2 1/2 x 6 1/8

Beethoven Piano Organ Co.
Washington, N.H.A.

Beethoven Piano 3057
1 1/4 x 11 3/4

Behning
NEW YORK

Behning 2043
7/8 x 3

Behning
NEW YORK

Upright Grand.

Behning 2044
2 3/8 x 5

Behr Bros & Co.
PATENTED
New York

Behr Bros 2046
3 x 9 3/4

Behr Bros & Co.
New York

Behr Bros 2047
2 x 10

Beinkamp Piano Co.
CINCINNATI

Beinkamp Piano 3052
1 1/4 x 7

BELDING

Belding 2936
1/2 x 3 3/8

Bell

Guelph, Canada.

Bell 2983
1 3/4 x 2 5/8

BELL
GUELPH, CANADA

Bell 2768
1 3/8 x 4 18

Bell
GUELPH, CANADA.

Bell 3058
2 1/4 x 6

BELL
GUELPH CANADA

Bell 3059
1 1/2 x 5 5/8

BELL
GUELPH CANADA

Bell 3629
1 1/2 x 6 3/4

Bell Brothers

MUNCIE, INDIANA.

Bell Brothers 2649
3 x 5 5/8

Bell Piano Co.
NEW YORK

Upright Grand

Bell Piano Co 2048
2 1/4 x 6 1/4

W. Bell & Co.
GUELPH, CANADA.

Cabinet Grand.
Bell, W. & Co. 3060
3 1/2 x 6 3/4

BELLAK
ESTAB. 1854

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Bellak 2602
1 1/4 x 2 1/2

Jos. Bellak

ESTAB. 1854
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Bellak, Jos. 3630
3/4 x 1 5/8

Bellman

CHICAGO

Bellman 2049
1 3/8 x 4 1/8

Belmont & Co
NEW YORK

Belmont & Co 2050
2 x 7 5/8

BELMORE

Belmore 2694
1/2 x 4 1/8

Belmore

Belmore 3061
3/4 x 3 7/8

Benedict
LONDON

MANUFACTURED EXPRESSLY FOR
Methuen Simpson Ltd

Benedict 3631
2 1/8 x 5

Bennett

Bennett 2051
1 3/8 x 5 3/4



Baltimore.

Bennett 2052
2 5/8 x 5 1/2



Bent, Geo. P. 5141
1 1/4 x 4 1/2

GEO. P. BENT, MANUFACTURER,

CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

Bent, Geo. P. 3500
2 1/8 x 7 3/8



Bent, R. M. & Co 3053
2 1/4 x 8 1/2



Bentley, H. D. 2650
1 5/8 x 5 5/8



Bentz & Company 3501
1 x 5 1/2



Berkshire 3632
3/4 x 2 1/4



Berlin 3062
1 1/4 x 8 3/8



Berry-Wood 3384
2 1/4 x 5 5/8



Upright Grand
New York
Bersin & Sons 2053
3 3/4 x 6 7/8



Bessemer 3633
1 5/8 x 4 3/4



Beverly 2894
2 1/8 x 4 3/4



Beyer & Son 3555
1 1/2 x 6 1/4



Biddle Piano 3441
1 1/4 x 6 1/4



Bjur Bros 2055
1 7/8 x 6 3/8



Blackmer, Francis 2056
7/8 x 8 1/2



Blasius & Sons 2057
2 x 6 5/8



Bloomfield & Otis 3063
2 1/4 x 9



Bluthner 2058
1 1/8 x 4 1/8



Bluthner 2059
4 x 9 1/4



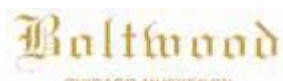
Boardman & Gray 2060
2 x 6 1/2



Bogart 2061
1 x 3 3/8



Bollerman & Sons 3634
1 1/2 x 8 1/8



Boltwood 3464
2 x 6 3/4



Bond 2807
1 1/4 x 3 3/4



Bosendorfer 2651 2895
7/8 x 5 1/4



Boston 3502
1 1/4 x 3



Boston Piano 2984
1 3/4 x 8



Bouchard, J. 3575
1 1/8 x 4 5/8



Boudoir Player 3064
1 1/8 x 10



Bourne, William 2062
1 x 5



Bowen 2732
2 1/4 x 3 3/4



Bowlby 2063 (three parts)
1 1/4 x 5 3/4 - 1 x 6 1/2 - 1 x 9 5/8



Boyd-London 3065
3/4 x 4 5/8



Bradbury 2064
1 x 3 5/8



Bradbury 2065
2 5/8 x 9 1/2



Bradford Piano 3066
1 1/4 x 9 3/4



Bradley 3465
1 5/8 x 4 1/8



Brahms 3635
1 1/4 x 4 1/8

BRAMBACH
BRANDENBURG
NEW YORK

Brambach 2066
7/8 x 3 5/8

BRAUMULLER
NEW YORK

Braumuller 2985
1 1/8 x 5

Bredshall, Chicago, Ill.

Bredshall 2067
7/8 x 11

Breman

Breman 3068
7/8 x 4 1/8

Breslin
NEW YORK

Breslin 2068
1 1/4 x 3 3/8

BREWSTER
NEW YORK



Brewster 2069
1 7/8 x 3

Brewster
NEW YORK

Cabinet Grand
Brewster 2070
2 5/8 x 8

Bridgeport,
Conn, USA

Bridgeport 2071
2 1/8 x 5 1/8

Bridgeport
Organ Co.

Bridgeport 2072
2 1/4 x 4 7/8

C.C. Briggs

Briggs, C.C. 2073
1 x 5 3/8

Brigham & Dickinson
CHICAGO

Brigham & Dickinson
3466
1 1/2 x 9 1/2

BRINKERHOFF
PIANO CO.
CHICAGO

Brinkerhoff 2074
2 1/8 x 5 1/8



BRINKERHOFF
CHICAGO

Brinkerhoff 2075
1 5/8 x 3 5/8

John Brinsmead & Sons
London

Brinsmead, John 3636
3 1/4 x 8 1/8

John Broadwood & Sons
London

Broadwood, John 2076
2 3/4 x 8 1/8

JOHN BROADWOOD & SONS
LONDON

Broadwood, John 2808
1 1/8 x 8 1/8

JOHN BROADWOOD & SONS
LONDON

Broadwood, John 3442
1 7/8 x 8

Brockport
NEW YORK

Brockport 3070
1 3/4 x 5 7/8

BRODWIN

Brodwin 3637
1/2 x 3 1/2

BROOKS-EVANS

Brooks-Evans 3071
3/4 x 7

Brown & Allen
Boston

Brown & Allen 2809
1 7/8 x 6 1/4

Brown Brothers
Boston

Brown Brothers 3638
1 5/8 x 6 1/2

Brown & Simpson
Worcester Mass
Upright Grand.

Brown & Simpson 3072
2 7/8 x 7 7/8

J.C. Browne

Browne, J. C. 2810
3/4 x 4 5/8

Bruenn,
Oakland,
Cabinet Grand.

Bruenn, 3639
2 1/2 x 5

Adam Bullel & Sons
Chicago

Bullel, Adam 2652
1 3/4 x 7 3/4

Bungalow

Bungalow 3467
5/8 x 2 3/4

C.A. Bunner & Co.
NEW YORK

Bunner 3576
1 3/8 x 5 1/2

Burmeister

Burmeister 3832
1 x 5 1/4

BURTON

Burton 2077
1/2 x 3 1/8

THE
Burton
PLAYER PIANO
BOSTON

Burton 3503
2 1/2 x 4 3/8

Bush & Gerts
Chicago

Bush & Gerts 2078
1 1/8 x 3 1/2

Bush & Gerts.
Chicago.

Bush & Gerts 2079
1 3/4 x 6 7/8

Bush & Lane

Bush & Lane 2080
1 3/4 x 7

Bush & Lane

Bush & Lane 2081
5/8 x 5

BUSH & LANE

Bush & Lane 3854
3/4 x 4

BUSH & LANE
CHICAGO

Bush & Lane 3385
1 3/8 x 4 1/2

BUSH & LANE
CHICAGO.

Bush & Lane 3468
1 1/8 x 4

BUSH & LANE CECILIAN
CHICAGO

Bush & Lane Cecilian
3640
1 1/8 x 5 3/4

Butler Brothers
Cabinet Grand
Player Piano
Cincinnati, Ohio

Butler Brothers 2769
2 5/8 x 6 3/4

Butler Bros.
Cincinnati.
Patent Grand.

Butler Bros. 3577
2 3/4 x 6 3/4

Byrne
New York & London
Cabinet Grand

Byrne 3074
2 3/4 x 5

C. E. Byrne
NEW YORK

Byrne, C. E. 3579
1 7/8 x 6 1/4

Byron Piano Co.
New York

Byron Piano 3578
2 3/8 x 9 3/4

CABINET GRAND.
Cabinet Grand 2082
1/2 x 3 3/4

Cabinet Grand.
Cabinet Grand 2083
3/4 x 5 7/8

Cabinet Grand
Cabinet Grand 2084
3/4 x 5

Cabinet Grand
Cabinet Grand 2733
1/4 x 4 1/8

Cabinet Grand
Cabinet Grand 5265
1/2 x 3 1/2

CABINET GRAND
Cabinet Grand 5281
1/4 x 3 1/4

CABINET GRAND
Cabinet Grand 5295
3/8 x 4 1/8

Cabinet Grand.
Cabinet Grand 5349
5/8 x 5 1/4

Cabinet Grand
Cabinet Grand 5367
3/4 x 5 1/2

CABINET GRAND
Cabinet Grand 5386
7/8 x 3 7/8

CABINET GRAND
Cabinet Grand 5476
1/2 x 5 1/4

Cabinet Grand.
Cabinet Grand 5921
3/4 x 5 3/4

CABLE

Cable 2085
1 1/4 x 3 1/2

Cable
The Cable Company
Chicago.

Cable 2090
2 1/4 x 4 1/4

MANUFACTURED BY
The Cable Company
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Cable 2811
1 1/2 x 7

GABLE & SONS
ESTABLISHED 1842

Cable 2086
3/4 x 4

Cable & Sons
ESTABLISHED 1852, NEW YORK

Cable 3075
1 3/8 x 5

Cable Piano Co.
CHICAGO

Cable 2087
1 3/4 x 4 3/8

FAYETTE S. CABLE
Cable 2088
1/4 x 3 1/2

Fayette S. Cable
CHICAGO
Upright Grand
Cable 3076
3 x 6 5/8

HOBART M. CABLE
Cable 2089
1/2 x 4

HOBART M. CABLE
--CHICAGO--
CABINET GRAND.
Cable 3077
2 1/4 x 6 7/8

CABLE-NELSON

Cable 2091
1 3/8 x 3 3/4

CABLE-NELSON

Cable 2092
1 3/4 x 3 3/4

Cable-Nelson
—CHICAGO—
Upright Grand

Cable 2093
2 x 4 1/2

CABLE-NELSON
PLAYER PIANO
CHICAGO

Cable 2094
1 3/8 x 4 1/2

CABLE NELSON
Cable 2896
3/8 x 3 3/4

Cadillac
DETROIT - LONDON

Cadillac 2095
1 3/8 x 3 3/4

Caldwell
Caldwell 3843
1 x 4 3/4

Calenberg, Baupel & Co.
NEW YORK
Calenberg 2937
1 7/8 x 10 1/2

CAMBRIDGE PIANO CO.
NEW YORK
Cambridge 2096
1 1/4 x 8 1/4

A. B. Cameron
New York
Upright Grand
Cameron 2770
3 1/4 x 7 5/8

Camp & Company
Chicago.
Camp & Company 2653
1 1/2 x 8 3/4

Camp & Company
New York
Cabinet Grand
Camp & Company 2986
2 5/8 x 7 3/4

Campbell
Campbell 2097
7/8 x 4 1/8

CANADA PIANO CO.
Canada 3821
7/8 x 7 1/4

Canadian Piano Co.
Canadian 2098
1 x 8 1/2

Capen
NEW YORK
Capen 2099
1 5/8 x 3 3/4

THE CAPITOL
PIANO and ORGAN CO.
NEW YORK CITY
Capitol 2100
3 1/8 x 5

Carberry-Parker
Company
MILWAUKEE

Carberry 2101
1 1/4 x 5 1/4

Carhart & Needham
NEW YORK

Carhart 2938
1 1/8 x 5

Carleton

Carleton 2695
3/4 x 4 1/8

Carlisle
CHICAGO & MUSKOGON.

Carlise 2102
2 1/2 x 7 3/4

CAROLA INNER-PLAYER
The Table Company Chimes

Carola 2103
1 1/8 x 6

E.P. Carpenter,
Company

Brattleboro,
Vermont, U.S.A.
Carpenter 3078 (2 pieces)
1 3/4 x 5 1/8

Carpenter
Company

Brattleboro
Vt. U.S.A.
Carpenter 3641 (2 pieces)
2 x 4 1/2

CARTER

NEW YORK
Carter 3079
1 1/2 x 3 5/8

Alphonse Cary
London

Cary, Alphonse 3642
1 3/4 x 6

Cecilian

Cecilian 2812
5/8 x 3 1/4

Chalmers & Co.
LONDON

Chalmers & Co 3386
1 3/4 x 7

Chambers
NEW YORK

Chambers 2104
1 1/4 x 4 3/4

CHANSONETTE

Chansonette 3386
1 1/8 x 5 1/4

CHAPPELL
LONDON

Chappell 3833
1 1/2 x 5 3/4

Chappell & Co.
LIMITED

NEW STYLE
Chappell 3080
2 1/8 x 6 1/2

CHARLTON

Charlton 2105
1/2 x 4 1/4

H.J. Charlton & Co.
CINCINNATI

Charlton 2106
2 x 5 1/8

Chase

RICHMOND
Chase 2734
1 5/8 x 3 1/8

A.B. CHASE

Chase, A. B. 2110
3/8 x 2 3/4

A.B. Chase.
New York & Newburgh.

Chase, A. B. 2111
2 3/8 x 7 1/2

CHASE & BAKER

Chase & Baker 2107
1/2 x 4 1/2

THE CHASE & BAKER CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Chase & Baker 2108
1 1/8 x 5 1/4

Chase Brothers
GRAND RAPIDS MICH.

Chase Brothers 2109
1 5/8 x 7

Chase Brothers
CHICAGO & MUSKOGON

Chase Brothers 2813
1 3/4 x 7 1/2

CHAUNCEY
MADE FOR

C.C. MELLOR CO.
-PITTSBURGH-
Chauncey 2814
2 1/8 x 4 1/4

Cherry Valley Organ Co.
CHERRY VALLEY, N. Y.

Cherry Valley 3469
1 x 7 3/4

Chester

New York
Upright Grand

Chester 3556
3 1/4 x 5

Chicago Cottage Organ Co.
Chicago Cottage 2771
1 x 12 1/4

Chickering
EST. 1823

Chickering 2112
1 3/8 x 6 1/8

Chickering
EST. 1823
U.S.A.

Chickering 2113
1 3/4 x 6 1/4

Chickering
EST. 1823
U.S.A.

Chickering 2114
2 1/2 x 7 7/8

Chickering

Chickering 2772
5/8 x 3 1/2

Manufactured by Chickering

Chickering 2773
1/4 x 3 5/8

Chickering Bros.
MAKERS
CHICAGO

Chickering 2815
1 7/8 x 5 1/2

S.S. Chickering
GRAND

Chickering 2816
1 5/8 x 7 3/8

Chickering & Sons

Chickering 3081
1 x 7 7/8

CHILD & GOWER PIANO CO. LTD.
BEDFORD, ENGLAND

Child & Gower 3387
3/4 x 5 1/4

Childers

Childers 3424
1 1/8 x 4 1/2

CHILTON

Chilton 2115
1/2 x 3 1/4

Christie

NEW YORK
Christie 2116
1 1/4 x 4

**CHRISTMAN
NEW YORK**

Christman 2117
3/4 x 2 7/8

**Christman
New York**

Christman 3427
1 x 3 1/2

**Christman
NEW YORK**

Christman 3643
1 5/8 x 4 7/8

**Christman
NEW YORK**

Christman 3850
2 x 7 1/4

Chubert & Maxter

Chubert 3581
7/8 x 7 1/4

**John Church
CINCINNATI, O.**

Church, John 2654
7/8 x 3

Churchill

Churchill 3083
1 5/8 x 6 1/2

**Chute & Butler,
Peru, Ind.
U.S.A.
1905**

Chute 2118
2 3/8 x 5 3/4

Claire De Lune

Claire de Lune 2989
3/4 x 7 1/4

CLARENDON

Claredon 2119
1/2 x 5

**The Clarendon
Cottage Organ**

Clarendon 3388 (2 pieces)
1 x 6 1/2

Melville Clark

Clark 2120
1/2 x 4 1/2

**Melville Clark
APOLLO**

Clark 2121
1 3/4 x 4 1/2

**Melville Clark,
APOLLO PLAYER PIANO
- Chicago -
New York - London**

Clark 2862
2 5/8 x 5

**CLARK WISE & CO.
SAN FRANCISCO.**

Clarkwise 2122
3/4 x 4

**Classic
TORONTO**

From Mason & Risch LTD
Classic 2123
1 3/4 x 3 1/2

**Claxton
BOSTON
Upright Grand**

Claxton 2124
2 x 3 1/2

**CLAYTON
MFD FOR
GRINNELL BROS.
DETROIT, MICH. WINDSOR, ONT.**

Clayton 2125
1 7/8 x 5 3/4

**Clemons & Crane,
- Chicago -**

Clemons 2655
1 7/8 x 7 3/4

**CLEVELAND-MANNING
- ATLANTA - NEW YORK -**

Cleveland 3084
1 1/4 x 6 3/8

CLINE

Cline 3443
3/4 x 2 1/2

**Clinton
CLINTON, CAN.**

Clinton 3470
1 5/8 x 4 1/2

**Clough & Warren
DETROIT**

Clough 2939
1 1/4 x 6

**Clough & Warren
Company.**

Clough 3085
2 1/2 x 7

Clough & Warren Company

Clough 3086
7/8 x 9 3/8

Colby & Co.

New York
Colby 2817
1 5/8 x 5 3/4

Colibri.

Colibri 3087
7/8 x 3 3/4

**Collard & Collard
1890**

Collard 2126
2 x 11

**COLLINS PIANO CO.
CABINET GRAND
GREENVILLE,
TEXAS.**

Collins 3582
1 5/8 x 5 1/2

**Collins & Armstrong
NEW YORK**

Collins & Armstrong 3644
2 1/4 x 7 3/8

Colonial Piano Co.

BOSTON

Cabinet Grand
Colonial 2127
2 1/4 x 5 3/4

COLUMBIAN

Columbian 3088
1 1/2 x 5

Columbine

DENVER, COLO.

Columbine 2774
1 3/4 x 5 3/4

COLUMBUS PIANO CO.

Columbus 2128
3/8 x 5 1/4

Comstock, Cheney & Co.

Comstock 3645
3/4 x 7 1/4

CONCERT GRAND UPRIGHT

Concert 2818
1/4 x 5

CONCERT PARLOR GRAND

Concert 2819
1/4 x 3 3/4

Concert Roller**Organ**

Concert Roller Organ
3646
1 7/8 x 10 3/4

Concert Vertical

Concert 3089
3/8 x 3 1/4

CONCERTONE

NEW YORK

Concertone 3090
1 1/4 x 5 1/8

Concord

Concord 2129
3/4 x 4

CONCORD

NEW YORK

Concord 2605
1 1/4 x 4 5/8

Concord
CHICAGO
Cabinet Grand.

Concord 3091
2 1/4 x 4 5/8

CONN

Conn 3804
7/8 x 3 1/2

Connor

NEW YORK
Conner 3092
1 1/2 x 3 1/2

F. Connor.
NEW YORK
MADE FOR
Jno. Schwab
NEW ORLEANS
Cabinet Grand
Connor 3444

F. Connor.
NEW YORK
Connor, F. 3647
2 1/4 x 9 3/8

Conover

Conover 2130
1 1/4 x 4

Conover
CABLE

Conover 2131
1 7/8 x 4 7/8

Conover
Chicago

Conover 2132
2 1/4 x 6 3/4

Conover Bros.
New York

Conover Bros. 3648
1 3/4 x 6 1/8

Conover Brothers.
New York

Conover 3583
2 1/8 x 9 1/4

Conover Brothers Co.
New York

Conover 3785
1 3/4 x 8 1/4

Conrad
MILWAUKEE
UPRIGHT GRAND

Conrad 2133
2 1/4 x 5

THE DELUXE MODEL
MADE EXPRESSLY FOR
THE CONROY PIANO CO.
PRICE \$800

Conroy 3093
1 7/8 x 6 1/2

CONSOLE-SPINET

Console Spinet 3471
1/2 x 3 1/2

CONSOLETTE

Consolette 3094
1/4 x 3 3/4

Constitution

Constitution 3095
1 x 5 3/4

Continental Piano Company
St. Louis, Mo.
U.S.
Halls of St. Louis

Continental 2940
3 3/4 x 12

Conway

Conway 2134
5/8 x 3 1/2

Cook & Trachte

Cook 2135
3/4 x 6 3/4

J. H. Cook

Cook 3096
1 x 5 3/8

Cooksey,
Cabinet Grand

Cooksey 3504
2 3/8 x 6 1/8

COOPS & SONS

Coops & Sons 3389
3/8 x 4 1/8

Corl
Chicago
Battle Creek

Corl 3097
2 5/8 x 3 1/4

Cornett Piano Co.
New York

Cornett 2136
3 x 7 1/4

CORNISH & Co...
WASHINGTON, N.J.

Cornish 2137 (2 pieces)
1 x 6 5/8

Cornish Company.
WASHINGTON, N.J.

Cornish 2138
1 3/4 x 7

Cote

Cote 2987
1 x 3

THE Cottage Gem.

Cottage Gem 3845
2 1/4 x 6

Cottage Apright
A. H. Baldwin & Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Cottage 2139
2 1/2 x 6 1/4

CRAIG

MONTREAL
Craig 2863
1 1/4 x 4 1/8

J.B. Cramer
London

Cramer 2820
1 x 3 1/2

J. B. Cramer
London

Cramer 3098
1 7/8 x 6 3/4

Crawford
MFD. FOR
THE PLAUT-CADDEN CO.
NORWICH & NEW LONDON, CONN.

Crawford 3505
1 3/4 x 4 5/8

Gremona
MARQUETTE, PIANO CO

cremona 3800
2 3/8 x 4 7/8

CRESSEY & ALLEN

Cressey 2140
1/2 x 6 3/8

"Crown"
Geo. E. Bent,
Chicago.

Orchestral Grand.
Crown 2141 (2 pieces)
2 3/8 x 5 5/8

CROWN

ORGAN

Crown Organ 3506 (2 pieces)
2 1/8 x 5 3/8

CROWNINSHIELD

BOSTON
Crowninshield 2142
7/8 x 5

Cullen

Bounton, N.J.
Cullen 3099
1 3/4 x 4

CUMBERLAND

RICHMOND, INDIANA

Cumberland 2606
3/4 x 3 5/8**CUNNINGHAM PIANO CO.**PHILADELPHIA,
U. S. A.Cunningham 2143
1 1/8 x 4 1/8**FORREST
CUNNINGHAM PIANO CO.**Cunningham 3584
1 x 4 1/2Cunningham 3100
3 3/4 x 9 1/2**CURRIER**Currier 2821
1/2 x 3 7/8**Benjamin Curtaz & Son**

SAN FRANCISCO

Curtaz 3585
1 3/4 x 7 5/8**Scott Curtaz Piano Co.**

NEW YORK

Curtaz 2144
2 1/2 x 8 3/4**Scott-Curtaz Piano Co.**MADE EXPRESSLY FOR
NEW YORK - SAN FRANCISCO
Curtaz 2656
1 7/8 x 9 1/2**N. P. B. Curtiss**

NEW YORK

Curtiss 3101
1 1/2 x 6 7/8**Czerny**Czerny 3649
1 3/8 x 4**D'ALMAINE**

EST 1785

LONDON

Dalmaine 2822
1 3/4 x 6**Danemann & Co., Ltd.**

LONDON

Danemann 2823
1 1/2 x 8 7/8Davenport 2145
2 x 5 1/4**DAVENPORT & TREACY
PLAYER**Davenport 3102
1 x 4 1/4**Davies & Sons,**

NEW YORK

Davies 2146
1 1/2 x 6 3/4**Davis & Sons,**

NEW YORK

Davis 2147
1 1/2 x 6 1/4**Daynes - Beebe**

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Daynes 2735
1 1/4 x 5 1/4**Daynes-Beebe Music Co.**

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Daynes 3557
7/8 x 6 1/8**Dayton**Dayton 3103
1 1/2 x 4 1/2**DEAGAN**Deagan 2737
7/8 x 4Decker 2148
2 1/2 x 8 1/4Decker 2149
2 7/8 x 5 3/4**Decker & Sons**

NEW YORK

Decker 2897
1 1/2 x 6 1/8**Decker Brothers**

New York

Upright Grand.

Decker 2150
3 1/2 x 8 5/8**Deckert**

New York

Deckert 3816
1 1/2 x 4**Deitemeier & Co.**

SAN FRANCISCO

Deitemeier 3650
2 1/4 x 8 3/4**DeKalb**DeKalb 2151
1/2 x 2 3/4**DeKalb**DeKalb 3104
1 1/4 x 4 1/4**DE KOVEN**DeKoven 2988
5/8 x 4 7/8**Delaware**Delaware 2152
3/4 x 4 7/8**DELMAR**

NEW YORK

Delmar 3558
1 3/8 x 5**Denton, Galtier & Daniels**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Denton 2153
1 1/8 x 6 1/2DeRivas 2736
1 1/2 x 6 3/8**DETERLING**

MUNCIE, IND.

Deterling 2154
1 x 4 3/4**Henry Detmer**Detmer 2155
7/8 x 5 1/4**Henry Detmer**

CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS

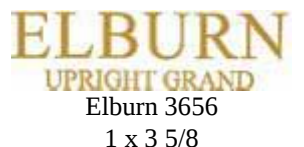
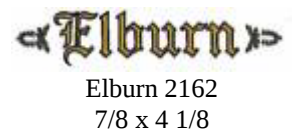
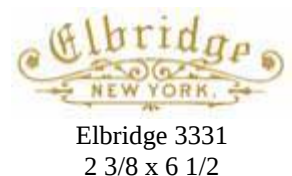
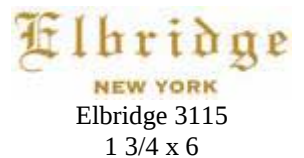
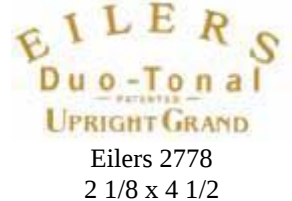
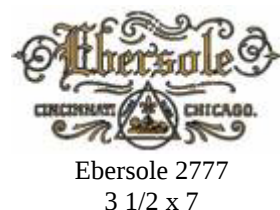
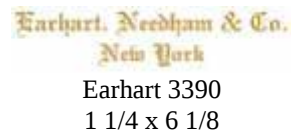
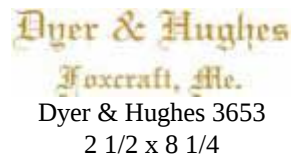
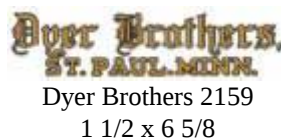
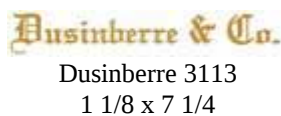
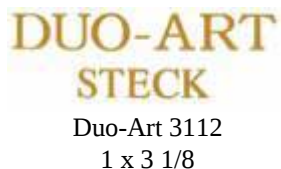
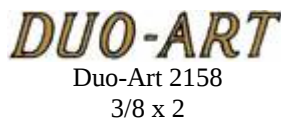
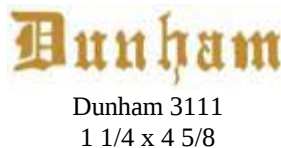
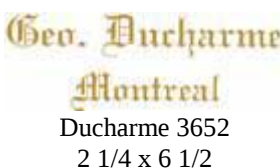
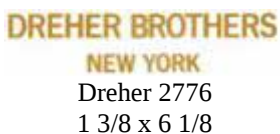
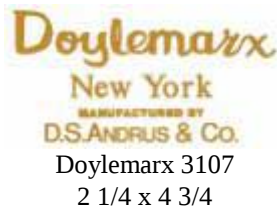
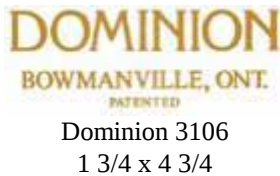
Detmer 2775
1 3/8 x 5 1/4**Deutzer Bros.**

NEW YORK

Deutzer 2657
1 1/2 x 6**DEVONSHIRE**FROM HEINTZMAN & CO. LIMITED
TORONTODevonshire 3105
1 1/4 x 4 1/2**DIAPASON**Diapason 3507
1/2 x 3 7/8**DOCHTERMANN**Dochtermann 3472
3/8 x 3 5/8**Doherty**

CLINTON, CANADA

Doherty 2607
1 1/2 x 4**Jacob Doll & Sons**Doll 2156
5/8 x 6





CINCINNATI

Ellington 2165
1 1/4 x 2 7/8



Upright Grand

Ellington 2166
3 1/2 x 6 1/8

KARL B. ELLISON

Ellison 2899
3/8 x 4 5/8



Ellwood 2826
3/4 x 3 1/4



ST. PAUL, MINN.

Elsinger 2167
1 3/8 x 3 3/4



Elsner 3117
1 x 8 1/4



Emerson 2168
1 1/2 x 4 3/4



Emerson 2169
2 1/2 x 7 5/8



Emerson 2170
2 x 11



Emerson 2171
1 5/8 x 7


TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BOSTON - CHICAGO

Emmett 2738
1 1/4 x 4 1/2



NEW YORK

Cabinet Grand

Empire 3118
3 1/8 x 9



Empress 2172
1 x 3 1/8



Engelhardt 3786
1 x 5 3/4



Ennis 2659
3/4 x 3 3/4



Ennis & Co 3658
1 1/8 x 7 1/8



Williams & Sons

— Chicago —

CONCERT GRAND

Epworth 2173
3 1/4 x 4 1/4



Erard 2174
2 1/2 x 5 1/4



Erard 3119
1 x 4 3/8


NEW YORK
Cabinet Grand

Erbe 2175
2 1/4 x 6 1/4



Erhard 2779
3/4 x 3



NEW YORK

Ericsson 3120
1 3/8 x 4 3/8



MFD FOR

LORD & CO.

LAWRENCE, MASS.

Essex 3822
1 7/8 x 4 1/8



Estey 2176
1 1/8 x 2 1/2



Estey 3121
1/2 x 2 3/4



Estey 2179
1 5/8 x 7



Estey 2178
1 1/4 x 6 7/8



Estey 2177 (2 pieces)
1 x 7




Estonia 3445
2 1/2 x 4 1/2



Euclid 2608
3/4 x 2 7/8


INNER-PLAYER
The Cable Company Chicago

Euphonia 2180
2 1/2 x 4 3/4



Euterpe 2181
3 x 7 5/8



J. INGERSOLL, ONT. J.

Cabinet Grand

Evans 2780
2 7/8 x 7 3/8



NEW YORK

Everard 3122
1 1/4 x 8



Everett 2182
3/8 x 2 1/2



Everett 2183
3/8 x 2 1/2



Everett 2184
1 7/8 x 4



Everett 2187
1 1/2 x 3 1/2



Everett 3123
3/4 x 6 5/8



Everett 2185
2 1/8 x 7 3/8



Everett 2186
2 1/8 x 7 3/8



Everhart 3124
1 x 3 5/8



Everson 2188
1 1/2 x 4 1/8



Everton 3847
1 1/2 x 4



Excelsior 3423
1 5/8 x 4



CHICAGO & MUSKEGON
Exceltone 2900
2 1/2 x 5 1/8



NEW YORK
Exner 2865
1 1/4 x 2 5/8



Fairbanks 2781
2 1/4 x 8



Falcone 3659
1 3/4 x 6



Farley 3473
1 3/4 x 6 1/8



Farny 3125
3/4 x 4



Farny 3508
1 1/2 x 3 1/2



Farrand 2866
1 1/2 x 4 3/8



Farrand 2189
1 1/4 x 4



Farrand 3660
1 1/4 x 4 1/2



Farrand 2609 (2 pieces)
2 3/4 x 8



Fay 2782
1 1/4 x 4 7/8



Fernwood 2697
1 1/2 x 4 7/8



Feurich 3369
7/8 x 5 1/4



Field 3126
1 1/4 x 7 1/2



Fischer 2190
2 1/8 x 6 5/8



Fischer 2191
2 x 12



Fischer 2192
3 x 4 1/2



Fischer 2193
1 7/8 x 3



Fischer 3661
2 1/4 x 5 1/4



Fischer 3662
2 3/8 x 5 3/4



Fleischer 2194
1 1/2 x 6 5/8



Fletcher 3127
5/8 x 4 1/2



Florey 2195
1 1/2 x 4



Concert Grand
Foley 2783
2 3/8 x 7 5/8



Forbes 3128
2 x 6 5/8



Forbes 3824
1 3/4 x 4 1/8



Forrest 2992
1 1/8 x 4 1/2



Forrest 3129
1 x 3



Forster 2993
1 1/4 x 10 1/8



Foster 2196
1 x 5 3/8

Foster & Co.
Rochester, N.Y.
Cabinet Grand.
Foster 3130
2 5/8 x 6 1/2

FOSTER & WALDO
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Foster 2197
2 5/8 x 6 1/2

"Fotoplayer"
Fotoplayer 3663
1 1/2 x 7 1/4

The Frances
Frances 3586
1 1/4 x 5 1/2

FRANCESCA
PLAYER PIANO
C.J. HEPPE & SON, PHILADELPHIA
Francesca 2198
1 1/4 x 4 3/4

Franklin
NEW YORK
Franklin 2199
2 x 4

FREDERICK
NEW YORK
Frederick 2994
1 x 4 5/8

Frederick
Frederick 3474
1 1/4 x 5 1/2

Wm. Fregin
Fregin 3509
7/8 x 4 3/8

Jesse French
French 2200
3/4 x 2 1/2

Jesse French
French 2201
5/8 x 4 5/8

Jesse French
ST. LOUIS, MO.
French, Jesse 3664
2 3/4 x 7 1/2

Jesse French & Sons
NEW CASTLE, IND. USA
French 2942
1 1/4 x 7 3/8

Friedrich
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Friedrich 3665
1 3/8 x 4 1/2

D.L. FRY
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Fry 3359
1 1/2 x 4 1/8

D. L. Fry & Co
Fry 3510
2 1/2 x 6 1/2

Fuehr & Stemmer
CHICAGO
UPRIGHT GRAND
Fuehr 2202
2 1/2 x 8

G.M. Fuller & Son
Established 1865
Defiance, Ohio.
Fuller 3131, 3132 (2 sizes)
2 x 6

A. B. FURLONG
Furlong 3587
1/2 x 5 3/4

Ernest Gabler & Brother
New York
Gabler 2203
3 x 10

GABLER
New York.
Gabler 2204
2 1/2 x 4

Gaehle & Co.
BALTIMORE.
Gaehle 3133
1 1/2 x 5 1/4

Gaines
Gaines 2995
1 x 3 7/8

A.H. Gale & Co.
New-York.
Gale A.H. 3834
2 x 5 7/8

Garland
NEW YORK
Garland 2205
1 3/8 x 3 3/8

Garland
MANUFACTURED BY
TRADE MARK
RAUDENBUSH & SONS
SAINT PAUL
Garland 3666
3 1/8 x 4 3/8

Garner & Son
Garner 3134
3/4 x 5 5/8

GAVEAU
PARIS
Gaveau 3135
2 1/8 x 5 5/8

GAVIN
Gavin 3136
3/4 x 4

GEIB & WALKER
Manufactures
23 Maiden Lane
NEW YORK
Geib 2206
1 1/2 x 4 7/8

Gerhard
Upright Grand
Chicago
Gerhard 2207
2 5/8 x 4 3/8

GERMAN-AMERICAN
German 3137
3/4 x 5 1/2

C. A. Gerold
CHICAGO
Gerold 3428
1 1/2 x 5 5/8

GETHER
MILWAUKEE
Gether 3138
1 1/8 x 3 1/4

Gibbons & Stone.
ROCHESTER, NY
Cabinet Grand.
Gibbons 2208
3 1/2 x 8 1/8

Gilbert
UPRIGHT GRAND
Gilbert 2209
1 3/8 x 3 3/8

HAROLD S. GILBERT
PORTLAND, ORE.
Gilbert 3667
1 1/8 x 6 5/8

T. Gilbert & Co.
Boston.
Gilbert 3391
2 5/8 x 7 5/8

Femmel Gilbert
Boston - Patent
Gilbert 3139
1 1/2 x 7 1/2

Gildemeester & Kroeger
New York

Gildemeester 2210
1 3/8 x 7 3/4

Girard

PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

Girard 3140
1 1/4 x 3

Girard Piano Co.

Girard 3588
7/8 x 6 3/4

GOETZ
BABY GRAND

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Goetz 2867
1 1/4 x 2 1/2

Goetz & Co.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Goetz 2996
1 1/2 x 5 3/8

Goetzmann & Co.
NEW YORK

Goetzmann 3141
1 1/4 x 6 1/4

Thomas Goggan & Bros.
GALVESTON, TX.

Goggan 2784
1 5/8 x 10

Thos. Goggan & Bros.
Galveston

Goggan 2827
3 x 6 3/4

Thos. Goggan & Bros.
HOUSTON TEXAS GALVESTON

Goggan 3668
3/4 x 4 1/2

Thos. Goggan & Bros.
Cabinet Grand.

Goggan 3787
1 1/2 x 6 3/4

Eugene M. Goldman
Philadelphia
EST. 1911

Goldman 3475
1 3/4 x 5 3/4

Goldsmith

Goldsmith 3559
7/8 x 4 3/4

GORDON & SON
NEW YORK

Gordon 2211
1 x 3 5/8

Hamilton & Gordon
NEW YORK

Gordon 3143
1 3/8 x 7 3/4

GORHAM & CO.
BOSTON, MASS.

Gorham 2212
1 x 5 1/2

C.L. Gorham & Co.
New York

Gorham 3511
1 5/8 x 7 1/2

GÖRS & KALLMANN
PIANOFORTES
LONDON & BERLIN

Gors 3371
2 x 8 1/2

Gourlay
TORONTO

Gourlay 2213
1 1/2 x 4 1/4

Gourlay, Winter & Leeming
Toronto

Gourlay 2828
1 5/8 x 8 1/8

GRADUOLA

Graduola 3512
1/2 x 4 1/2

EDMUND GRAM
PIANO CO.
MILWAUKEE

Gram 2214
2 1/4 x 4 1/4

GRAM MILWAUKEE

Gram 2739 (2 pieces)
1/2 x 2

Gram-Richtsteig.
•MILWAUKEE•

Gram 3144
1 1/2 x 5 7/8

Gramer
BOSTON
U.S.A.

Gramer 2698
2 3/8 x 5 3/8

Grand Action
WITH COMPENSATION LEVER.
Patented March 4 1893.

Grand Action 2215
2 1/4 x 9 1/2

GRAND PIANO IN UPRIGHT FORM
PATENTED MARCH 1890

Grand Piano 3145
1 x 7 1/4

Grand Scale

Grand Scale 2216
3/4 x 4 1/2

Grand Square

Grand Square 2217
3/4 x 6

Grandette

Grandette 2740
3/8 x 2 1/4

Otto Grau
CINCINNATI

Grau 2901
1 5/8 x 4 1/4

John Gray & Son
York & Hull

Gray 3360
2 3/8 x 7 1/2

The Great Union
Piano Co. N.Y.

Great Union 3669
1 3/4 x 7 3/4

Grieg

Grieg 3670
1 x 2 3/8

Griffith

Griffith 2660
3/4 x 3 3/4

GRINNELL BROS.
DETROIT

Grinnell 2868
1 x 5 1/2

Grinnell Bros.
DETROIT, MICH. U.S.A.
Concert Grand

Grinnell 2869
2 5/8 x 7

GRINNELL BROS.
PIANOLA
DETROIT WINDSOR

Grinnell 2943
1 1/2 x 4 1/2

GRINNELL BROS.
DETROIT

Grinnell 2218
5/8 x 2 5/8

GRINNELL BROS.

Grinnell 3476
1/2 x 5

Grinnell Bros.

grinnell bros 3801
5/8 x 3 5/8

Aug. Gross
~CHICAGO~

Gross 3146
1 3/4 x 6 1/2

Grotrian-Steinweg

Grotrian 2944
7/8 x 8 1/4

Grotrian-Steinweg
Braunschweig

Grotrian 3147
1 1/4 x 5

Grovesteen & FullerGrovesteen 2219
1 x 9 1/4**GRUNEWALD**Grunewald 3446
3/4 x 6 5/8**GEO. M. GUILD**

BOSTON, MASS. EST. 1862

Guild, Geo. 2661
1 1/4 x 5 3/4**Guild**

BOSTON

Guild 2829
1 1/8 x 2 5/8**Guild & Church & Co.**

Boston

Guild 3560
1 7/8 x 7 1/2**Guild**Guild 3589
1 1/4 x 10 1/4**GULBRANSEN**Gulbransen 2220
3/8 x 3**GULBRANSEN**Gulbransen 2221
2 x 5 1/2**Gulbransen**Gulbransen 2222
1 1/8 x 4**GULBRANSEN**
Player-Piano
Chicago GULBRANSEN-DICKINSON CO. New YorkGulbransen 2223
1 1/8 x 4**GULBRANSEN**Gulbransen 2224
1 1/8 x 3 7/8**Gulbransen**Gulbransen 3590
3/4 x 4 1/2**GULBRANSEN-DICKINSON CO.**
NEW YORK-CHICAGOGulbransen 2225
1 1/2 x 5 3/4**Guttenberger**

MACON, GA.

Guttenberger 3513
1 1/2 x 5 1/2**Hackley**Hackley 2226
1 x 3 5/8**HADDORFF**Haddorff 2227
3/8 x 3 1/2**Haddorff**

Rockford, Ill.

Haddorff 2902
1 3/4 x 4 3/4**HADDORFF**

Vertichord

Haddorff 3148
1 x 3 1/4**Haggerty**

WARREN, PA.

Haggerty 2870
1 1/2 x 4 3/4**H. P. Haines & Co.**

New York

Haines 2229
1 7/8 x 5 3/4**Haines Bros.**Haines 2230
3/4 x 4 1/8**Haines Bros.**

NEW YORK.

Haines 2231
2 1/8 x 5 3/4**Haines Bros.**
NEW YORK.
Cabinet Grand.Haines 2945
3 1/4 x 10 1/4**Haines Bros.**

MADE ESPECIALLY FOR

Mason & Hamlin Co.Haines 3671
2 7/8 x 5 1/2**J. M. Hale.**
Conn. Valley Gem.Hale 3672
3 3/4 x 7 1/4**J. P. Hale**Hale 2228
1 1/8 x 3 3/4**Hall & Sons**

CHICAGO

Hall 3149
1 5/8 x 6 1/4**Hallet & Cumston.**
Boston.Hallett 2232
2 x 10**Hallet, Davis & Co.**

Boston.

Hallett 2233
1 1/4 x 8**Hallet, Davis & Co.**

Boston.

SQUARE GRAND.

Hallett 2234
2 1/4 x 8**Hallet, Davis & Co.**BOTH BROTHERS 1861
BOSTON - TORONTOHallett 2235
1 1/8 x 4 5/8**HAMILTON**Hamilton 2236
1/2 x 4 3/8**Hamilton**
CHICAGO.Hamilton 2237
2 1/4 x 4 3/8**HAMILTON**
Manuals

CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Hamilton 2699
1 1/2 x 4**Hamilton**
OrganHamilton 3151
2 3/4 x 5 1/4**HAMLIN**Hamlin 3152
5/8 x 3 1/2**HAMMOND**
CHICAGO
CABINET GRANDHammond 2238
2 x 5**Hammond**
ChicagoHammond 3153
1 5/8 x 4 1/8**HAMMOND**Hammond 3514
1/2 x 4**HAMMOND**Hammond 3835
1/2 x 3 1/4**HAMPTON**Hampton 2239
5/8 x 5

HARDING

BOSTON

Harding 2240
1 x 3 3/8**HARDMAN**HARDMAN, PECK & CO.
ESTD 1842Hardman 2241
1 1/2 x 3 3/4**Hardman**
ESTD 1842

New York.

Hardman 2741
2 x 4 7/8Hardman, Peck & Co.
NEW-YORK**Hardman-Autotone**Hardman 3154
2 1/4 x 6 1/2MANUFACTURED BY
THE AUTOTONE CO. INC.
UNDER OUR SUPERVISION, MATERIAL
AND WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED BY US.
HARDMAN PECK & CO.Hardman 3155
2 1/8 x 5 3/4MANUFACTURED BY
HARDMAN, PECK & CO.
NEW YORKHardman 3352
1/2 x 2 1/2**HARGER**

CHICAGO

Harger 2662
1 1/8 x 3 5/8

THE HARMONIC PIANO

Harmonic 2242
3/8 x 6 1/4**Harmonic**Made by Mason & Risch Limited,
Toronto.Harmonic 3561
2 3/8 x 6 5/8**Harms & Co.**

New York

Harms 3591
1 3/4 x 5 3/4**HARRINGTON***Harrington 2243
3/8 x 3 1/8**Harrington**
NEW YORK

THE WILEY B. ALLEN CO.

Harrington 2244
2 1/2 x 7**HARRINGTON**MANUFACTURED BY
HARDMAN, PECK & CO.
NEW YORKHarrington 3156
1 1/2 x 4 1/8**Harrison**Harrison 2245
3/4 x 4 1/4**Harrods Ltd. L.M.**Harrods 2663
3/8 x 2 5/8**Frank J. Hart**Hart 3157
7/8 x 5 7/8**Junius Hart**

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Hart, Junius 3392
1 7/8 x 7 1/8**HARTFORD**Hartford 2742
1/2 x 3 1/2**Hartford**

CHICAGO

Hartford 3158
4 5/8 x 4 3/8**R. Hartman & Son**

NEW YORK

Hartman 3515
1 1/2 x 9**Hartzell**

Chicago

Hartzell 3159
2 1/4 x 5**Harvard Piano Co.**

CINCINNATI

Harvard 2246
1 1/4 x 7 1/8**C.C. HARVEY**

BOSTON

Harvey 2247
7/8 x 3 1/4**HARWOOD**Harwood 2248
1 1/4 x 3 1/8**Hasbrouck**Hasbrouck 3673
1 1/4 x 6 5/8**Hauschildt**

SAN FRANCISCO

Hauschildt 3447
1 1/2 x 4**Haydn**Haydn 3448
1/2 x 2 3/8**HAYNES**

CHICAGO

Haynes 3160
7/8 x 2 3/4**Haynes**CABINET GRAND
NEW YORKHaynes 3161
2 1/8 x 4**Haynes**

New York

Haynes 3162
2 x 4 1/2**Haynes**
New York.Haynes 3674
2 3/4 x 5 1/2**Hazelton Bros.**

ESTABLISHED 1848

NEW YORK

Hazelton 2249
1 3/8 x 4 1/2**Hazelton Brothers**
New York.Hazelton 2250
2 1/2 x 7 1/2**Hazelton Brothers**

New York.

Hazelton 3429
2 x 7 1/2**Hazelton Brothers**

New York.

Hazelton 3797
2 1/2 x 8 1/4**EDWARD B. HEALY**Healy 3675
3/4 x 6 3/4**J.G. Heidner & Son**
NEW YORKHeidner 3676
2 1/4 x 9 1/4**Heine Piano**
SAN FRANCISCO CINCINNATI

SPECIAL

Heine 2251
3 x 7 1/4**Heine**

CINCINNATI

Heine 2610
1 3/8 x 2 3/4**Heinekamp**

BALTIMORE

Heinekamp 3163
1 1/2 x 5 1/2

HEINTZMAN & CO.

TORONTO

Heintzman 2253
7/8 x 4 1/4Heintzman 2255
3 3/8 x 7 1/4Heintzman 2252
2 x 10 1/4Heintzman 2256
7/8 x 4Heintzman 3477
1 1/4 x 5 1/4Heller 2700
1 3/8 x 5 5/8Heller 3677
1/2 x 3 3/8Hemme 2664
3/4 x 6 1/8Henderson 2257
1 x 5Henkelman 2258
3/4 x 4Henkelman 3678
3/4 x 2 7/8Henning 2785
1 x 5 7/8

Upright Grand

Hensel 3165
2 7/8 x 4 1/2Heppe 2259
1 x 4 5/8Heppe 2871
7/8 x 4 7/8Herbert 2260
2 5/8 x 9 1/2Herbert 3592
1 1/4 x 4 1/4Herbert 2997
1 1/4 x 3 1/4Herbert 3679
1 3/4 x 4 1/2Hercules 3478
1 1/2 x 3 3/8Cabinet Grand
Herman 3680
2 1/2 x 4 1/2Herrick 3166
5/8 x 4Heyser 2946
1 1/4 x 4 1/2Higgins 2261
1 1/2 x 4Hime 2262
2 1/8 x 7 1/8Hinners 2743
2 3/4 x 5 1/4Hinners 2903
1 3/8 x 7 7/8Hinners 2904
1 1/8 x 9 1/8Hinze 2263
1 5/8 x 4 1/8Hinzen 3167
7/8 x 6 7/8Hoehl 3168
1 3/4 x 6 1/4Hoehl 3169
1 3/4 x 6 1/4Hoffmann 2264
1 1/2 x 5Hofmann 2905
1 1/4 x 7 1/4Holland 2265
2 1/2 x 5 1/2Hollenberg 2611
2 1/4 x 8 1/8Holley 3170
2 1/8 x 6Holmes 2266
1 1/4 x 5 5/8Homer 2998
1 3/8 x 5Hopkins 2267
1 3/8 x 5 3/4

Hopper-Kelly Co.

SEATTLE

Hopper 3364
7/8 x 3**Horner**Horner 3171
2 x 7**Hornung & Moller**Hornung 2786
3/4 x 6 1/2*Hornung Bros.*
SAN FRANCISCO
Cabinet GrandHornung 2268
2 1/2 x 9 1/2**HORUGEL**Horugel 2947
1 x 6 3/4**Hospe**Hospe 2787
1 x 3 1/8**HOUCK
PLAYER PIANO
NEW YORK**Houck 2701
1 3/4 x 3 1/2*C.R. Houck Piano*
ST. LOUIS
MEMPHIS NASHVILLE
LITTLE ROCK CHATTANOOGAHouck 3172
2 3/8 x 8**Howard**
CINCINNATIHoward 2269
1 x 3**HOWARD**
CINCINNATI - CHICAGOHoward 2612
1 1/4 x 4 1/4**Howard****Cabinet Grand**
CINCINNATI, CHICAGOHoward 3173
2 1/4 x 4**R.S. HOWARD CO.**
NEW YORKHoward 2613
1 3/8 x 7 1/4**R.S. Howard Co.**
NEW YORKHoward 2702
1 1/2 x 7 1/4**Hudson**Hudson 2788
1 x 4**A.C. Huff**
BETHLEHEM, PA.Huff 3174
2 1/2 x 4 1/2**Hughes & Son**Hughes 2270
1 x 6 3/8**Hultman**
Cabinet Grand
CHICAGOHultman 2948
2 5/8 x 5 1/8**A.M. Hume**
CONCERT SCALEBOSTON
Hume 2614
2 x 5 5/8**G.W.F. Hunt**Hunt 2271
1 x 5 1/2**HUNT**

PORTLAND MAINE

Hunt 2830
1 3/4 x 4 3/4**HUNTER & CO.**Hunter 2999
5/8 x 6 1/4**Huntington**
SHELTON, CONN.Huntington 2272
2 1/4 x 6**Huntington**
NEW YORKHuntington 2949
1 1/2 x 5 1/2**HUPFER**
ZEITZHupper 2872
1 5/8 x 5 1/2**HUYLER & SON**
BOSTONHuyler 2615
1 x 5**IBACH**Ibach 2873
1 x 5**IBACH**Ibach 3681
2 1/8 x 4 1/2

RUD IBACH SOHN

Ibach 3175
2 1/4 x 7**IDEAL ORGAN**Ideal 2950 (2 pieces)
3/4 x 3 1/2**Imperial**Imperial 2273
2 3/8 x 4 1/4**Imperial**New York
Cabinet Grand
Imperial 3176
2 3/8 x 4 1/4**Imperial Conservatory Model**Imperial 2874
1/2 x 6 1/8**INTERNATIONAL**International 2906
1/2 x 6 1/8**IRVING**
CHICAGOIrving 2831
2 3/8 x 6 1/2**IVERS & POND**Ivers 2274
1/2 x 5 1/8**Ivers & Pond Piano Co.**
BOSTONIvers 2275
1 3/4 x 11**IVERS & POND**
BOSTONIvers 2276
1 1/4 x 7**IVERS & POND**
BOSTONIvers 2277
1 1/2 x 6 3/4**JACKSON**Jackson 2278
1/2 x 3 1/2**A.J. JACKSON & CO.**
BOSTON, MASS.Jackson 3682
3/4 x 5**Jacob Brothers**
NEW YORKJacob Brothers 3683
2 x 6 1/4



Jacobs 2279
1 1/2 x 3 3/4



Cabinet Grand
James & Holmstrom 2744
2 1/2 x 6 3/4



James & Holmstrom 3516
5/8 x 6



James & Holmstrom 2951
2 1/2 x 7



Janssen 2280
1/2 x 4



Janssen 2281
2 5/8 x 4 1/4



Jenkins 2282
3/4 x 3 1/2



J.W. Jenkins 3805
7/8 x 6 1/4



Jepson 3449
2 x 6 1/2



Jewett 2283
1 x 2 1/8



Jewett 3393
2 1/8 x 7 1/8



Jewett 2616
1 x 7 1/4



Johnson 2703
3/4 x 3 1/4



Johnson 3517
1 1/8 x 5 5/8



Johnson 2285
1 3/8 x 3 1/2



Johnson 2284
3 x 6



Johnston 3177
1 1/2 x 7 1/8



Jules 2952
5/8 x 5



Kaim 3518
1 x 8 1/8



Karn 2704
3 x 7 1/8



Karn 3810
1 x 9 1/2



Kawai 2286
1/2 x 4 1/4



Kawai 2287
3/4 x 6



Keeler 3179
1/2 x 5 1/2



Keller 2789
2 1/8 x 4 3/4



Keller 2832
1 1/2 x 5 7/8



Kelmonros 3000
1 x 5 7/8



Kelso 3180
1 3/4 x 6



Kelsworth 3181
1 3/4 x 6



Kemble 3182
3/4 x 5 1/4



Kemble-minx 3685
1 x 5



Kenmore 2288
1/2 x 3 5/8



Kensington 3183
1 x 5



Kershner 2705
5/8 x 5



Kerzheim 2875
1 3/8 x 3 3/4



Kesselman 3686
7/8 x 6



Keystone 2876
1 x 3



Kieselhorst 3687
1 x 5 7/8



Kilbourne 2289
1/2 x 4 1/8



Kimball 2290
3/4 x 3



Kimball 2291
1 x 4 1/8



Kimball 2292
1 x 5 1/8



Kimball

Kimball 2293
3 x 6 3/4

Kimball - Chicago

Kimball 2706
3/4 x 6 3/4



KIMBALL

Kimball 2953
3 1/4 x 7 5/8

MANUFACTURED BY
W.W. KIMBALL CO.

Kimball new 2617
1/2 x 2 7/8

W.W. Kimball

CHICAGO, ILL.
Kimball 3001
1 1/2 x 5 1/4

W.W. Kimball.

Chicago, Ill

Kimball 3688
2 1/8 x 5 1/8

Kimberley

Kimberley 3689
1 x 7

KIMMEL

PLAYER

Kimmel 3185
1 1/2 x 4 5/8

KINDLER & COLLINS

Kindler 2954
1/2 x 7 1/2

**KING
UPRIGHT GRAND**

Chicago

King 2745
2 1/4 x 5 1/2

Kingsbury

Kingsbury 2294
1 1/4 x 4 3/4

Kingsbury

CHICAGO.
CABINET GRAND

Kingsbury 2295
2 3/4 x 5 5/8

Kingsley

NEW YORK

Kingsley 3593
1 3/4 x 5 1/4

KINGSTON

Kingston 2296
5/8 x 4

KINGSTON

Kingston 2707
3/8 x 3

Kingston

Kingston 3562
5/8 x 3 3/8

Kirkman Piano Co.

LONDON, ENGLAND

Kirkman 3002
1 1/4 x 6 3/8

KIRSCHNER

Kirschner 2297
1/2 x 5

Wm. E. Kitt Co.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Kitt 3186
3/4 x 3 3/4

H. Kleber & Brothers

Pittsburg

Kleber 2955
1 1/2 x 7

H. Kleber & Bro.

PITTSBURG

Established 1861

Kleber 3690
1 5/8 x 5 1/8

Kleekamp Bros.

St. Louis

Kleekamp 2298
1 5/8 x 7 1/8

Kline

CHICAGO

Kline 3187
1 1/2 x 3 1/4

Kloman & Nord

Kloman & Nord 3394
7/8 x 6

KLOMAN NORD

Kloman 3691
5/8 x 7 1/2

Wm. Knabe & Co.



Knabe 2299
1 3/4 x 4 5/8

Wm Knabe & Co

BALTIMORE

Knabe 2300
1 1/2 x 5 5/8

Wm. Knabe & Co.

REGISTERED U.S.

Knabe 2301
1 1/2 x 6 1/2

Wm. Knabe & Co.

BALTIMORE.
PATENT.

Knabe 2302
2 1/2 x 8

Wm. Knabe & Co.

BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON

NEW YORK.

Knabe 2303
2 1/4 x 6 1/2

Wm. Knabe & Co.

BALTIMORE.

Knabe 3692
3 x 9 1/2

Knabe Bros.

Knabe 2956
1 x 6 3/4

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED
AND BUILT BY

Knabe Bros.

Knabe 3188
2 x 6 3/4

Gebr. Knake

Münster

Knake, Gebr. 3594
1 3/4 x 5

KNICKERBOCKER

Boston - Mass

Knickerbocker 3595
2 5/8 x 6 3/4

KNIGHT

Knight 2304
1/2 x 3 5/8

KNIGHT

LONDON

Knight 3693
1 1/2 x 4 7/8

KNIGHT

by Paling and Co.

Knight 3519
2 x 5 7/8

KNIGHT- BRINKERHOFF

BRAZIL, IND. U.S.A.

Knight-Brinkerhoff 3453
7/8 x 5 5/8

Koerner Bros.

Milwaukee

Koerner 3189
1 1/4 x 4 1/2

Kohler & Campbell

Kohler 2305
5/8 x 5

Kohler & Co.

NEW YORK.

UPRIGHT GRAND

Kohler 2307
1 1/2 x 5 5/8

Kohler & Chase

Kohler 2306
3/4 x 7 1/2

Kohler & Chase

New York

Kohler 2666
1 1/8 x 4

Kohler & Chase

*San Francisco, —
Franklin Piano Co.*

Kohler 3695
2 3/8 x 7 5/8

Kohler & Chase

SAN FRANCISCO

Kohler 3696
1 x 4 1/8

Kohler & Campbell

NEW YORK INC.

Kohler 2309
2 3/8 x 6 3/8

ANDREW KOHLER

NEW YORK

Kohler 2308
1 1/8 x 5 7/8

Andrew Kohler.

New York.

Kohler 2665
1 1/2 x 5

Andrew Kohler

San Francisco

Kohler 2746
1 3/4 x 6 1/8

Andrew Kohler

Choraltone

New York.

Kohler 3694
2 7/8 x 7 7/8

CHARLES KOHLER

NEW YORK

Kohler 3190
1 x 6 1/4

Kohrt

1914 - 1986

Kohrt 2309
1 1/4 x 3

Kostan

Kostan 3003
1 x 4

Kraft

BOSTON

Kraft 2957
1 5/8 x 3

KRAKAUER

Krakauer 2310
1/2 x 2 5/8

KRAKAUER BROS.

*MAKER
NEW YORK*

Krakauer 2310
1 1/2 x 6 1/4

Krakauer Bros.

New York

Krakauer 2312
1 3/4 x 7 1/4

Kramer

*NEW YORK
BABY UPRIGHT*

Kramer 3697
2 1/8 x 3

KRAMER BROS.

Kramer 3004
5/8 x 6 1/8

KRANICH & BACH

PIANOS SINCE 1886

Kranich 2313
1 x 4 1/2

Kranich & Bach

NEW YORK.

PATENT AUG. 11, 1896

Kranich 2314
2 1/2 x 6 7/8

KRANICH & BACH

New York

Kranich 2315
1 1/4 x 5

Kreiter

MILWAUKEE

Kreiter 2314
1 1/4 x 4 1/8

**KREITER**

Kreiter 3596
1 5/8 x 3 7/8

KRELL

Krell 2317
1/2 x 1 3/4

Krell

Cincinnati - New York.

Krell 2318
3 x 5 3/4

Kremlin & Son

BOSTON

Kremlin 3479
1 1/2 x 6 1/4

Kreutzer

Kreutzer 2877
5/8 x 3 1/4

KROEGER

*ESTABLISHED 1886
NEW YORK*

Kroeger 2319
1 5/8 x 3

Kroeger

Kroeger 3395
2 3/8 x 5 3/4

Kroeger & Sons.

*Valent Grand
New York.*



Kroeger 2907
4 x 6 7/8

FRITZ KUHLA

Kuhla, Fritz 3480
3/4 x 5 5/8

**KURTZMANN**

Kurtzmann 2320
1 5/8 x 3 3/4

**C. KURTZMANN & CO.**

MAKERS

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Kurtzman 2321
2 3/8 x 4 3/8

Kurtzmann & Co.

*BUFFALO, N.Y.
Cabinet Grand*

Kurtzmann 2322
3 1/4 x 7 3/4

Lachner

Lachner 3450
1 1/8 x 4 5/8

LAFFARGUE

NEW YORK

Laffargue 2323
1 5/8 x 3 1/4

Laffargue & Co.

New York

Cabinet Grand

Laffargue 3192
2 1/4 x 7

Lagonda

Lagonda 5/8 x 4
5/8 x 4

S. La Grassa

NEW YORK

Grassa 3698
1 3/4 x 5 1/4

LAKESIDE
CHICAGOLakeside 2618
1 x 3 1/4**Lakeside**
— CHICAGO —*Upright Grand*Lakeside 3193
2 3/4 x 6*The Lakeside,**Chicago, U.S.A.*Lakeside 3699
2 3/4 x 6 1/8**Lakeside Piano Co.**Lakeside 3005
1 1/4 x 9 3/4**LANCASTER**Lancaster 3451
3/4 x 6**Langdon**NEW YORK
Langdon 3452
1 3/8 x 3 5/8**LANSING**

NEW YORK

Lansing 3195
1 1/4 x 4**LA PETITE**LaPetite 3196
1/4 x 1 7/8**LAPETITE**LaPetite 3520
5/8 x 4 5/8**GORDON LAUGHEAD**
PIANOFORTESLaughead 3363
1 x 4 1/2**Laurence**Laurence 3430
1 1/8 x 4 1/4**Lauter**Lauter 2325
1/2 x 1 3/4**Lauter**Lauter 3198
1 1/4 x 4**LAUTER-HUMANA**Humana 2326
1 x 12**LAUTER-HUMANA**
NEWARK, N.J.Humana 2237
1 x 4**LAUTER-HUMANA**
NEWARK, NEW JERSEYHumana 3700
1 x 7 1/4**La Verne**

NEW YORK

Cabinet GrandLaVerne 3197
2 1/2 x 4 5/8*Lawrence Organ Mfg Co.*
*Boston Pa.*Lawrence 3701
1 7/8 x 9 5/8**Lawrence & Sons**Lawrence 3396
7/8 x 7 1/4**LAWSON**

NEW YORK

Lawson 2328
1 1/4 x 4**Layton Bros.**Layton 3199
3/4 x 4 3/4**Leach**Leach 3521
1 1/8 x 3*The Leach Piano Co. Ltd.*
*Montreal*Leach 3849
1 1/4 x 7 3/4*Lechner & Schenberger Co.*Lechner 3007
5/8 x 10**Leckerling**
New York.
*Cabinet Grand.*Leckerling 2329
3 x 8 1/2PATENTED
H. Lehr & Co.
VERTICAL REPEATING ACTIONLehr 2747
1 5/8 x 5 1/2**Lehr**Lehr 3006
3/4 x 2**Lehr***Easton, PA.*Lehr 3200
1 7/8 x 3 1/4**H.G. Leicht.***New York.*Leicht 3375
2 x 5 7/8**Leins**

NEW YORK

Leins 2748
1 1/2 x 3 1/8**Leland**
CHICAGOLeland 2330
2 1/4 x 3**LEMIEU**MFD. FOR
J.R. LEMIEU PIANO CO.
ST. PAUL, MINN.Lemieu 3201
2 x 4 1/2**Lenox**Lenox 2331
3/4 x 2 3/4**LENOX-HUMANA**
NEWARK, NEW JERSEYLenox 3202
1 x 6 3/4**LEONARD & CO.**
PHILADELPHIA
U.S.A.Leonard 2332
2 3/4 x 4 5/8**LEONARD & CO.**
PLAYER PIANO
PHILADELPHIA
MANUFACTURED FOR
E.A. North & Co.Leonard 2333
2 3/4 x 4 1/2**Leonard**

DETROIT

Leonard 3203
1 1/2 x 3 1/4**LESAGE**Lesage 2334
1/2 x 3



Lesage 2749
2 1/8 x 4



Leslie 3522
3/4 x 1 7/8



Leslie 2667
2 1/8 x 6



Lessing 3703
2 3/4 x 4 3/4



Lester 2335
2 1/4 x 3 1/2



Lester 2619
3 x 7



Lexington 2336
5/8 x 4 1/4



Liberty 3806
2 1/2 x 6 3/4



Lighte 2337
2 1/2 x 6 5/8



Lighte 2790
2 1/2 x 5 3/4



Lighte 2750
3 3/4 x 7



Lincoln 3704
5/8 x 4 3/8



Lindell 3205
1 1/4 x 4 1/8



Lindeman 2338
1 1/4 x 4 1/2



Lindeman 2339
3/4 x 5



Lindemann 2340
1 5/8 x 8



Lindenberg 1 1/4 x 4 3/8



Lindenberg 3814
1 3/8 x 6 1/2



Lindsay 2958
3 x 7 3/4



Lines 3204
2 1/2 x 5 1/2



Lingard 3206
1 1/4 x 4 1/8



Lingard 3207
1 1/4 x 3 7/8



Link 3563
1 x 3



Livingston 2708
1/2 x 3 1/8



Llewellyn 3373
7/8 x 4



Lockhart 3208
1 x 6



Lockwood 3397
2 1/4 x 8



Loeser 2709
3/4 x 4 3/8



Lombard 3846
3 1/2 x 6 1/4



London 3481
1 5/8 x 4 5/8



LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Long 3788
2 5/8 x 6 1/4



Lonsdale 3706
1 1/2 x 7



Lord 2341
3/8 x 3



Loring 2342
1 x 13 3/8



Loud 2908
1 1/2 x 5 7/8



Love 3008
1 x 7 3/4



Love 3209
1 3/4 x 6 1/8



Lowery 3523
1/2 x 3 1/2



Lucore 3707
1 1/8 x 6 1/8

Ludden & BatesLudden 2909
3/4 x 6 5/8**Ludden & Bates**
NEW SCALE
CABINET GRAND
Savannah.Ludden 3210
2 7/8 x 6 7/8**Ludwig**Ludwig 2343
1 x 3**LUDWIG**NEW YORK
Ludwig 3708
1 1/4 x 3 1/2**Ludwig & Co.**

New York.

Ludwig 2344
2 3/4 x 6**Eric Lundstrom & Sons**
New YorkLundstrom 2878
1 3/8 x 6**LYON & HEALY**Lyon 2345
1/2 x 3 3/4**Lyon & Healy,**
PATENT
CHICAGO.Lyon 2346
2 x 6 5/8**LYON & HEALY**Lyon 3009
1/4 x 3**LYON, PATENT MUSIC RACK.**Lyon 2347
3/8 x 4 1/2**Lyric**Lyric 3212
1 3/4 x 3**MACEY & KAMP**
CABINET GRAND
NEW YORK
SOLD BY
REICHARDT PIANO CO.
CHICAGO, U.S.A.Macey 2348
2 1/2 x 4 1/2**Mackie & Co.**

Rochester, New York

Mackie 2668
1 3/8 x 5**Maddison**Maddison 3709
1 x 4 5/8**MADISON**

NEW YORK

Madison 3212
1 1/4 x 4**Majestic**Majestic 3214
1 1/4 x 4**Malcolm**

The Knight-Campbell Music Co.

Malcolm 3813
2 x 6 3/8**Mallory**Mallory 3215
1 1/4 x 4 3/8**MALMSJÖ**Malmsjo 3710
1 1/2 x 7 3/4**Mandolin**
Pian OrchestraMandolin 2752, 3216
2 1/4 x 7 3/8**C. C. Manner**
NEW YORK
Cabinet Grand.Manner 2349
2 1/2 x 8 5/8**Mansfield Piano Co.**
NEW YORKMansfield 3217
1 1/2 x 7 7/8**Manualo**Manualo 2669
1/2 x 2 5/8**MARCELLUS**

PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK

Marcellus 2350
1 1/8 x 4 1/2**Marchal & Smith**

New York.

Marchal 3218
2 x 7 1/4**Marco Polo**Marco 3485
1 x 5 1/4**MARION**Marion 3220
5/8 x 4**MARIONETTE**Marionette 3425
1/2 x 3 1/4**Marlowe**Marlowe 3482
1 3/8 x 5 5/8**Marquette**Marquette 3010
1 1/8 x 4 7/8**Theo. Marshall**
&
Mittauer.
NEW YORKMarshall 2959
2 1/2 x 5 3/4**Marshall & Wendell**Marshall 2351
2 1/8 x 5 1/2**Marshall & Wendell.**
ESTABLISHED 1936
ALBANY + NEW YORK.Marshall 2879
2 x 6 1/2**Marshfield**Marshfield 2352
3/4 x 4 1/2**Martin Bros.**

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Martin 2753
1 1/2 x 6**Martin-Orme**

-OTTAWA-

Martin 2353
1 1/4 x 5 1/4**Mason & Farrell**Mason 2354
1 x 7 1/4**Mason & Hamlin**Mason 2355
1 1/4 x 8**Mason & Hamlin**
AMPICOMason 2356
1 1/2 x 6 3/4**Mason & Risch**
KronosMason 2357
1 1/4 x 4 7/8**MASTERS**
EDMONTON + CALGARYMasters 3222
1 3/8 x 4 1/4**MATHEWS PIANO CO.**
CALGARY, MONTREAL.Matthews 3399
3/4 x 5 5/8



New Haven & New York

Mathushek 2358
2 x 4 1/2



New Haven, Ct.
Patented March 1, 1884

Mathushek 2359
3 3/4 x 7 3/4



Spinet Grand

Mathushek 3714
1 1/2 x 3 1/4



Maunder 3223
2 1/4 x 5



SAN FRANCISCO

Mauzy 2710
1 1/2 x 5 7/8



Maxwell 3524
1/2 x 5 3/8



CHICAGO

Cabinet Grand

Maynard 2791
2 x 4 1/8



Maynard 3525
3/4 x 5



Albany, N.Y.

McCammon 3011
1 1/2 x 7 3/8



NEW YORK

McCammon 3362
2 x 6



PITTSBURGH

McCausland 3224
1 1/2 x 5 1/4



McConaha 3400
1 1/8 x 6



NEW YORK

McEwen 3715
1 5/8 x 4 3/4



Boston.

McPhail 2360
1 1/2 x 4



Boston.

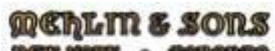
McPhail 2361
1 1/2 x 7 1/2



McPhail 2960
3 1/4 x 7 1/4



Medford 3225
3/4 x 6 1/4



NEW YORK - TORONTO

Mehlin 2362, 3226
5/8 x 3 1/2



Mehlin 2363
2 1/2 x 9 3/4



CHICAGO - NEW YORK

Meister 2620
1 3/8 x 3 7/8



CHICAGO - NEW YORK

Meister 2833
2 1/8 x 4 1/8



NEW YORK

Melbion 3626
7/8 x 2 3/4



New York - Chicago

Melbourne 2670
1 x 4 1/4

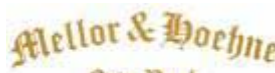


Chicago

Meldorf 2364
1 1/8 x 3 3/8



Melin 3227
1 1/8 x 6 7/8



New York

Mellor 3227
2 1/8 x 6 3/4



PITTSBURG.

Mellor 3836
1/2 x 3



MADE BY
GORDON PIANO CO
EST. 1845

NEW YORK

Mellowtone 2834
2 1/4 x 4 5/8



PLAYER PIANO

Melochord 3228
1 1/4 x 4 1/2



Melodigrand 2671
5/8 x 3



S.G. LINDEMAN & SON

MAKERS

Melodigrand 3716
1 1/4 x 3



Melostrella 3229
3/4 x 5 1/4



Melotone 3717
1 x 1 1/4



NEW YORK

Memory 2911
1 7/8 x 5 1/2



Mendelssohn 2365
1 3/8 x 6



Mendelssohn 2366
1/2 x 2 1/8



UPRIGHT GRAND

Mendelssohn 2792
1 3/8 x 9



Cabinet Grand

Mendenhall 2367
2 x 6 1/4



Mercer 3073
1 x 3 1/4

Merrifield
U.S.A.
Ottawa, Ills.
Merrifield 2712
2 3/4 x 5 3/8

Merrill
BOSTON.
Merrill 2368
2 1/4 x 6 3/4

Merriman
Merriman 3527
1 1/4 x 6

Messingschlager
Messingschlager 3377
1 x 7 1/8

METROPOLITAN
GRAND
Metropolitan 2912
1 x 4 5/8

Metrostyle Pianola
THE AEOLIAN CO.
NEW YORK
Metrostyle 3718
2 1/8 x 7 1/4

•METROSTYLE•THEMODIST•
•TEMPONAMIC•
Metrostyle 2369
1 x 7

METROSTYLE - THEMODIST - TEMPONAMIC
Metrostyle 3483
1/4 x 7 1/4

METROSTYLE
THEMODIST
TEMPONAMIC
Metrostyle 2370
1 3/8 x 3 3/8

•METROSTYLE•THEMODIST•
Metrostyle 3807
3/8 x 6 5/8

METZLER
Metzler 3230
5/8 x 4 5/8

Meyer
PHILADELPHIA
Meyer 2372
2 1/2 x 4 1/2

MANUFACTURED BY A. H. MEYER, HILLMAN, ILL.
Meyer 3719
3/4 x 10 1/8

Stephen Meyer
- Chicago -
Meyer 3231
1 3/4 x 6 1/4

Meyer & Weber
CHICAGO
Meyer 2371
1 1/4 x 6 3/8

MIDGET
Midget 3232
1/4 x 1 5/8

Miessner
Miessner 2373

Mignonette
Mignonette 2961
3/8 x 2

— Henry F. Miller —
Boston.
Miller 2374
1 3/8 x 8 5/8

Henry F. Miller
Boston - Toronto
Miller 2375
1 1/4 x 4 5/8

S.W. Miller
Miller 2376
3/4 x 4 1/4

S. W. Miller
Chicago  Sheboygan
S.W. PIANO CO.
1898-1906
Miller 3069
3 1/2 x 6 1/2

Miller Organ Co.
Sabanon, Pa.
Miller 3233
2 1/2 x 11

MILLS NOVELTY CO.
CHICAGO
Mills 2377
1 3/4 x 5

MILNER
Milner 2835
1/2 x 2 7/8

MILNER
NEW YORK CINCINNATI
Milner 3235
1 5/8 x 6

MILTON
NEW YORK
MILTON
Milton 2378
1 1/8 x 2 7/8

Milton
PLAYER PIANO
NEW YORK
Milton 2379
2 3/8 x 4 3/4

Minipiano
Minipiano 2380
3/4 x 3 3/4

"MINIPIANO"
BOTH TRADE MARK
FULLY PROTECTED BY
REGISTERED TRADEMARK DESIGN
PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND ALL OTHER
LAW RIGHTS IN THE UNITED STATES
AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES
REGISTERED DESIGN
NEW YORK - BOSTON - BIRMINGHAM - CHICAGO
Minipiano 2381
1 7/8 x 2 3/4

MINUET CONSOLE
Minuet Console 3012
3/8 x 3 1/4

MirrApiano
By
Kline Piano Shop
MirrApiano 3720
1 x 2 1/2

Mixsell & Co.
New-York.
Mixsell 3236
1 3/4 x 5 5/8

Modello
CINCINNATI - CHICAGO
Modello 2713
1 1/4 x 4

Modello
CINCINNATI-CHICAGO
Modello 2713
1 1/4 x 4

Molengcraft
1890
Malengcraft 3237
2 1/4 x 4 5/8

Molineux & Son Ltd.
MANCHESTER, 3.
Motineure 2382
1 x 1 1/4

Mollenhauer & Bach
NEW YORK & BERLIN
Cabinet Grand
Mollenhauer 2383
2 x 7 3/4

MONARCH
Monarch 2384, 2621 (2
sizes)
3/8 x 3 1/4

MONARCH
PIANO COMPANY
CHICAGO
Monarch 2385
1 1/2 x 4

Monarch
CABINET GRAND
CHICAGO.

Monarch 2386
2 1/2 x 4

monarch
CINCINNATI
CHICAGO

Monarch 2387
1 3/8 x 4

MONINGTON & WESTON
LONDON

Monington 2388
1 1/4 x 8 7/8

T. H. Montague,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Montague 2389
1 1/2 x 6 1/2

Moore & Moore

Moore 3721
1 1/4 x 7 3/4

Morel

Morel 3238
3/4 x 2 5/8

MORENUS
CHICAGO

Morenus 3597
1 1/4 x 4 1/2

MORGAN & SONS

Morgan 2390
3/8 x 4 3/8

Morris

LISTOWEL, CANADA

Morris 2962
1 3/4 x 6 1/8

Ross Morse & Co.
East Postville, Vt.

Ross Morse 3013
1 1/4 x 6 3/8

Mozart

Mozart 3239
1 x 4 1/8

F. Muehlfeld & Co.
NEW YORK

Muehlfeld 3240
1 3/4 x 9 1/4

F. Muehlfeld & Co.
New York

Muehlfeld 3317
2 x 8 3/4

Muehlhauser Bros.

Muehlhauser 2622
3/4 x 6

Mullins & Sons

Mullins 3827
7/8 x 7 1/2

MUNN

NEW YORK
CABINET GRAND

Munn 3214
2 x 4 1/2

Murdoch

Murdoch 2793
3/4 x 3 3/4

MUSETTE

Musette 2391
1/2 x 2 1/2

C. Narueseu
New York

Narueseu 3014
1 5/8 x 5 3/4

National.

NEWYORK.
National 2392
1 5/8 x 5

Needham

Needham 2754
3/4 x 4 1/8

A.W. NELSON
CHICAGO

SHERMAN CLAY & CO.

Nelson 2913
1 3/4 x 4 1/2

NELSON
CHICAGO U.S.A.
Concert Grand

Nelson 2393
3 1/4 x 5 1/8

N.M. Nelson

Nelson 3722
7/8 x 5 1/8

NELSON-WIGGEN
CHICAGO.

Nelson 2394
3 3/4 x 5 1/4

Nelson
MILWAUKEE.

Netsow 2395
2 1/2 x 5 3/4

Neumann Bros.
BALTIMORE

Neumann 3401
1 7/8 x 7 2/3

New England

New England 2396
1 x 6

New England Piano Co.
Boston U.S.A.

Cabinet Grand

New England 2397
4 1/4 x 9 3/4

New England Piano Co.
Boston, Mass.

New England 2914, 3243
(2 sizes)

**New England
Organ Company.**

Swells

New England 3242 (2
pieces)
2 x 6 1/4

The New York Piano Co.
NEW YORK

New York 2880
2 3/8 x 6 1/8

**New York Union
Pianoforte Co.**

New York 2964
2 1/4 x 7 1/2

Newby & Evans
NEW YORK

Newby 2672
2 3/4 x 6 1/2

Newby & Evans
NEW YORK

Newby 2398
1 1/2 x 4 5/8

Newcombe

Newcombe 2963
1 x 6 1/8

Alfred Newhall
BOSTON

Newhall 3244
1 1/2 x 6

Newman Bros.
CHICAGO, ILLS.

Newman 2399
1 1/2 x 7 1/4

Newman Bros.
Chicago, Ills.

Newman 3528
2 3/4 x 7 1/4

Newman Bros. Co.
Chicago, U.S.A.

Newman 3723
1 3/4 x

Newton

Newton 2400
3/4 x 4 1/4

Newmarker

Newyorder 3725
1 x 4 1/4

NISLEY

Nisley 3726
3/4 x 4 1/8

MANUFACTURED FOR
W.O. NISLEY
PORTLAND, ORE.

Nisley 3727
1 1/4 x 3 3/4

Samuel Nittinger
PHILADELPHIA.
UPRIGHT GRAND

Nittinger 3431
2 3/4 x 8 1/4

NOBLE
TRADE MARK
DETROIT.

Noble 2401
2 x 3 1/2

NORDHEIMER
TORONTO

Nordheimer 2402
1 x 5 1/4

Nordheimer
TORONTO

Nordheimer 3809
2 3/8 x 10 1/4

Nordheimer
TORONTO & MONTREAL
Cabinet Grand

Nordheimer 3848
3 3/4 x 7

NORMAN

Norman 3529
3/4 x 4 1/2

Charles L. Norris
BOSTON

Norris 2404
1 1/4 x 5 1/4

GEO. B. NORRIS
QUALITY UPRIGHT
CHICAGO, MINNEAPOLIS

Norris 2405
2 1/2 x 5 1/2

Norris Piano Co.
Boston, U.S.A.

Norris 3402
1 1/2 x 6

NORRIS & HYDE

BOSTON
Norris 2403
1 x 6 1/8

Norris & Hyde

Norris 3728
7/8 x 6 1/8

North Tonawanda
Musical Instrument Works
NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y. U.S.A.

North Tonawanda 2406
3 x 7 38/

R. NUNNS & CARTER

Nunns 2407
3/8 x 5 1/4

Oakland

Oakland 2408
5/8 x 3 1/4

Oakland

Cabinet Grand
Chicago Ill.

Oakland 3245
3 1/8 x 5 1/4

Obermeyer & Sons
Chicago

Obermeyer 2915
1 5/8 x 6 1/2

Ohio Valley Piano Co.
Ripley, O.

Ohio Valley 3015

OHLERICH
ELGIN, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

Ohlerich 3246
3/4 x 2 3/4

Oktavec

Oktavec 3530
3/4 x 3 1/2

The Oliver
CHICAGO-HUNTINGTON

Oliver 2916
1 3/4 x 6 3/4

The Opera Piano
Peck & Son,
NEW YORK.
Cabinet Grand

Opera 2409
3 1/2 x 7 1/2

THE OPERA PIANO
PECK & SON
NEW YORK

Opera 3247
1 1/4 x 5

Orchestral

Orchestral 2881
1 1/4 x 5 7/8

Orchestral

Orchestral 3248
3/4 x 3 1/4

Orchestral Grand.
PAT'D MARCH 10 1885.

Orchestral Grand 3598
1 1/4 x 7 1/4

Orchestral Grand
LARRIDGE PIANO AND ORGAN CO.

Orchestral Grand 3729
1 3/4 x 9 1/4

The Orchestral Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Orchestral 3249
1 3/4 x 5 1/2

Oriole
BALTIMORE,
MD.

Oriole 3250
2 1/4 x 4 3/4

Orpheus

Orpheus 3730
1 x 3 1/2

Lucien Orr
Belgium

Orr 3403
1 1/2 x 4 1/4

OVERTON

Overtton 3731
3/4 x 4 7/8

Packard
FORT WAYNE, IND. U.S.A.

packard 2410
1 5/8 x 3 1/2

Packard
Fort Wayne, Ind.

packard 3531
2 x 4 1/2

Packard Organ
Fort Wayne Ind. U.S.A.

packard 2917
2 1/4 x 7

P A I N E

paine 3251
3/4 x 4

PAINTER & EWING

painter 2918
1/2 x 6

Palace Organ
Toledo Ohio U.S.A.
Worcester Mass.
 palace 2882 (3 pieces)
 1 1/2 x 6 3/4

Palmer
 NEW YORK
 palmer 3252
 2 x 5

Parlor Grand
 parlor 3253
 1 1/4 x 5 5/8

Paterson & Son, New York, N.Y.
 paterson 3405
 1/2 x 9 1/8

Pathé
 pathe 2965
 3/4 x 2 1/2


PEASE
 NEW YORK
 pease 2411
 1 7/8 x 3


Pease
 NEW YORK
Cabinet Grand.
 pease 2412
 2 3/4 x 7

C.A. Pease & Co.
 NEW YORK.
 pease 3255
 1 3/4 x 8

Peerless Piano Player Co.
 NEW YORK
 peerless 2413
 1 1/8 x 6 1/4

Peerless Piano Player Co.
 NEW YORK
 peerless 2836
 1 1/2 x 9

The Peerless Organ.
 peerless 3484
 1 3/8 x 12 1/8

Pelton
 pelton 2414
 3/4 x 1 3/4

H.W. Perlman
 perlman 2837
 1 x 5 3/4

Perryola
 LUDWIG & CO.
 perryola 3256
 1 3/8 x 3 3/4

Peters, Cragg & Co.
 peters 3257
 1 x 8

Peters, Webb & Co.
 peters 2755
 1 x 8

Evald Peterson
 peterson 3370
 7/8 x 5 3/4

Herm. N. Peterson & Son.
 Bjorsholmen.
 peterson & son 3817
 2 1/2 x 10 3/8

Petrof
 petrof 3406
 3/4 x 3

Phillips & Crew Co.
 ATLANTA, GA.
 phillips 3599
 1 7/8 x 6 1/8

H. L. Phillips
 CHICAGO
 phillips , H L 3829
 2 x 6 3/4

Phono Grand
 PATENT PIANO
 MFD. BY
 J.P. SEEBURG PIANO CO.
 phono 2794
 2 1/4 x 4 1/2

PHRASONOME
 phrasonome 3258
 1/4 x 3 1/8

PIANISTA
 PLAYER PIANO
 NEW YORK
 REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
 pianista 2838
 1 3/4 x 3 1/4

PIANOLA
 pianola 2415
 1/2 x 3 1/8

Pianola
 Metrolite Grand
 pianola 3260
 1 3/4 x 6 1/2

PIANOLA PIANO
 METROSTYLE - THE MODIST
 WHEELOCK
 NEW YORK
 pianola 2883
 2 x 5 1/2

PIANOLIN
 pianolin 2416
 1 3/4 x 7 1/4

Pinafore
 A PRODUCT OF GULBRANSEN
 pinafore 3432
 1 3/8 x 3 3/8

Pinnell
 pinnell 3261
 1 x 3

Pioneer
 GEO. P. GROSS
 CINCINNATI
 pioneer 3259
 2 1/4 x 4 1/2

J. Pirsson.
 NEW YORK.
 pirsson 3533
 1 5/8 x 6

PLAYOTONE
 playtone 2624
 3/8 x 3 3/8

PLEYEL
 PARIS
 pleyel 2839 3262 (2 sizes)
 1 1/2 x 3 5/8

Pleyel Lyon & Co.
 Paris France
 pleyel 3600
 1 1/2 x 5 1/2

Pleyel Hoff Lyon & Co.
 Paris France
 pleyel 3263
 1 3/4 x 8 1/4

POHLMANN
 MADE IN ENGLAND
 pohlmann 2625
 1 1/2 x 5 1/2


POOLE
 ~BOSTON~
 U.S.A.
 poole 2417
 2 1/8 x 2 3/4

POOLE
 ~BOSTON~
 U.S.A.
 poole 3264
 2 x 4 1/4

PORCH BROS.

NEW YORK
porch 3732
1 1/4 x 4 1/2

Portuallo

portuallo 3733
1 1/2 x 6 1/2

E. Powers

powers 2795
1 x 4 3/8

equipped with
PRACTIANO
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

practiano 2418
5/8 x 1 5/8

**PREMIER
GRAND
NEW YORK**

premier 2419
1 1/8 x 3 1/2

**PRESCOTT
PIANO
CO.**

prescott 2420
2 1/2 x 6

Prescott

CONCORD, N.H.
prescott 2626
2 x 4 1/2

PRESTON

preston 3265
3/4 x 4 3/4

PRICE & TEEPLE

price 2421
1/4 x 3 1/2

Price & Teeple
Chicago
Cabinet Grand

price 2840
2 5/8 x 5 3/4

Primatone.

NEW YORK
primatone 2422
1 1/2 x 4 1/2

Prince & Son

NEW YORK
prince 2673
1 1/4 x 5

Geo. A. Prince & Co.

prince 3266
1 x 8

Geo. A. Prince & Co.

BUFFALO, N.Y.
prince 3734
1/2 x 3 1/2

PRINCESS

MANUFACTURED AT
THE MORRIS PIANO FACTORY
LISTOWEL, ONT.

princess 3496
1 7/8 x 4 3/8

**Princeton
NEW YORK**

Cabinet Grand
princeton 3735
2 1/2 x 5 7/8

Pullman

pullman 3736
7/8 x 3 1/4

PURCELL

purcell 3798
5/8 x 3 1/4

PURITAN

puritan 3267
3/4 x 5

**PUTNAM
NEW YORK**

Cabinet  Grand
putnam 3737
1 3/4 x 5 1/4

**Wm Putnam & Co.,
Staunton, Va. U.S.A.**

putnam 2423
2 1/4 x 8

**W.W. PUTNAM & CO
STAUNTON, VA., U.S.A.**

putnam 3738
1/2 x 6 1/4

**J.H. QUACKENBUSH
ALBANY, N.Y.**

quackenbush 3374
1 3/8 x 7 1/4

QUIDOZ

MT. ROYAL
MONTREAL, QUEBEC

quidoz 3454
1 7/8 x 4 3/8

**M. H. Rachals & Co.
HAMBURG**

rachals 3272
1 1/4 x 6 1/2

RADCLIFFE

radcliffe 2424
5/8 x 5 1/2

**J. Radle
NEW YORK**

radle 2425
1 3/8 x 4

RAUDENBUSH & SONS
SAINT PAUL

raudenbush 2426
2 x 5 1/8

**Rauworth
CHICAGO**

rauworth 2427
1 1/4 x 4 1/2

Raymond
CLEVELAND
Cabinet Grand

raymond 2428
3 3/4 x 6 1/8

Reed Bros.

TORONTO
reed 3534
1 5/8 x 4 3/8

A. REED & SONS

CHICAGO & NEW YORK
reed 2429
1 x 5 1/8

Reed & Sons.

Established 1842.
Chicago, U.S.A.

reed 3408
2 1/2 x 5 1/4

REED & Sons

CHICAGO
reed 3407
1 1/8 x 3 3/4

Reed-French

ARTIST GRAND
reed 3790
1 5/8 x 5

REGAL

THE REGAL PIANO PLAYER CO.
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

regal 3273
3 1/8 x 4 1/2

Regent
Philadelphia

regent 2430
2 1/2 x 7 3/4

Registered in U.S. Patent Office.

registered 2431
1/4 x 4 3/8

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

reg.u.s.pat. 2674
1/8 x 1 3/8

Registering Piano

registering 2627
1/4 x 3 3/8

Rehbein Bros.
New York
rehbein 2919
1 1/2 x 5

REICHARDT
reichardt 2920
1/2 x 4 3/4

Reichardt & Son
Chicago
Reichardt & Sons 3842
2 x 7 1/8

Reinhard & Co.
NEW YORK
reinhard 2628
1 1/2 x 6 1/8

Rembrandt
Chicago
rembrandt 3268
2 1/4 x 6 1/8

Rembrandt
CHICAGO
Cabinet Grand
rembrandt 3739
2 3/8 x 5 5/8

Remington
remington 2432
1 3/4 x 7

Remington
RICHMOND, IND.
remington 2433
7/8 x 1 3/4

Renaissance
renaissance 3740
1 1/4 x 6

Replica of Small Grand
replica 2434
3/8 x 5

REPRODUCCO
CHICAGO
reproducco 2435
1 3/4 x 3 3/4

Reynold & Molf
reynold 3564
3/4 x 5 3/4

Reynolds
reynolds 3741
1 x 4

Rhythmo
rhythmo 2436
1 x 4

RICCA & SON
ricca & son 3455
1/2 x 4 1/4

Ricca & Sons
NEW YORK
ricca 2629
1 1/2 x 6

Richardson
Upright Grand
New York
richardson 3269
3 x 5 7/8

Richardson
richardson 3270
2 x 8

Richmond
RICHMOND, INDIANA
U.S.A.
richmond 2437
2 5/8 x 6 1/8

The Richmond Piano Co.
RICHMOND, IND.
Upright Grand
richmond 3271
2 1/4 x 8 1/4

RINTELMAN
CHICAGO - NEW YORK
rintelman 2630
1 1/4 x 5 1/2

Ritmüller
ritmuller 3742
1 1/4 x 5

ROBINSON
robinson 3433
7/8 x 5 3/4

Rodgers & Barou
New York
Cabinet Grand
rodgers 2921
4 1/4 x 7 7/8

Roemer Bros.
NEW YORK
roemer 3274
1 1/4 x 4 1/2

ROGERS
LONDON
rogers 3743
1 3/8 x 5 1/2

Rogers & Son
rogers & son 3535
3/4 x 4 5/8

RÖNISCH
ronisch 3744
1 1/8 x 6 1/8

Root & Son
Chicago
SQUARE GRAND
root 3745
2 1/2 x 5 1/4

Ropelt & Sons
Rochester, NY
Cabinet Grand
ropelt 3275
2 1/2 x 6

RÖSLER
rosler 3016
5/8 x 3 1/8

Betsy Ross
Spinnet
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
ross 2631
1 1/2 x 2 5/8

CHARLES H. ROSS CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
ross 3409
7/8 x 5 3/4

The Rossner Organ
Terre Haute Ind.
rossner 3746
2 x 8

ROTH BROS.
NEW YORK
roth 2841
1 1/4 x 5 3/4

Royal
royal 2438

Royal
CINCINNATI
Cabinet Grand
royal 2966
3/4 x 3

Rubenstein
rubenstein 3276
3/4 x 4 1/2

RUBY GRAND
ruby 2922
1/4 x 2 1/4

RUCKSTUHL
ruckstuhl 3277
1/2 x 5 7/8

Rudolf
rudolf 3434
1 5/8 x 5

Rudolph

rudolph 3017
1 1/4 x 5

RUHENBECK

ruhenbeck 3565
3/4 x 6 1/2

Rushworth & Dreaper
Chicago

rushworth & dreaper 3856
1 1/4 x 7 1/2

Russell
CHICAGO

russell 2923
1 1/2 x 3 3/4

SABATHIL & SON

sabathil 3536
1 x 11 5/8

J. & L. Safren
NEW YORK

safren 3537
1 1/4 x 5 3/8

St. Andrews

saint andrews 3747
1 x 4 3/4

St. Regis

saint regis 2480
1 x 4

St. Regis
CHICAGO

saint regis 2632
1 1/4 x 3 5/8

Saint Saens Player

saint saens 3410
1 x 8 5/8

Sames

sames 3748
1 1/4 x 4 1/8

SAMICK

samick 3278
1 x 5 1/4

Sargent

sargent 2714
1 x 4

SAUTER R²

sauter 3279
3/4 x 6 1/8

SAVILLE PIANO LTD
LONDON

saville 3538
1 1/8 x 6 7/8

ADAM SCHAAF
EST. 1878 CHICAGO

schaaf 2439
1 x 4 1/4

ADAM SCHAAF
EST. 1878 CHICAGO

schaaf 3749
2 x 3 1/2

Adam Schaaf
CABINET GRAND Chicago

schaaf 2440
2 1/2 x 6

Adam Schaaf
CABINET GRAND Chicago

schaaf 3018
2 x 5 1/4

THOMAS SCHABEL
WIEN.

schabel 2633
1 x 3 3/4

Schaeffer
CHICAGO.

schaeffer 2441
2 1/4 x 6 1/4

Schafer & Sons

schafer 3601
7/8 x 6 3/4

Schaff Bros. Co.
ESTABLISHED 1888

schaff 2442
1 x 3 3/4

Schaff Bros. Co.
ESTD. 1888
Chicago - Huntington

schaff 2796
1 1/2 x 3 1/2

Schaff Bros Co.
Chicago.

schaff 3150
2 1/4 x 7 1/4

Schaff Bros. Co.
CABINET GRAND
Chicago - Huntington

schaff 3280
2 3/4 x 5 5/8

G. Schaff
CHICAGO
Cabinet Grand

schaff 3281
2 1/4 x 4 3/4

Schencke.
NEW YORK
Cabinet Grand.

schencke 3282
2 1/4 x 5

B. Scherpe & Sons.
CHICAGO.

scherpe 3411
1 3/8 x 7 3/8

SCHIEDMAYER
PIANOORTEFABRIK
STUTT GART

schiedmayer 2884
3 1/4 x 9 1/2

SCHIEDMAYER
PIANOORTEFABRIK
STUTT GART

schiedmayer 3830
2 1/4 x 6 1/2

SCHILLER

schiller 2443
1/2 x 3 3/4

Schiller,
OREGON, ILL.
Upright Grand
Spin

schiller 2444
3 x 4

Schilling

schilling 3283
1 1/8 x 4 5/8

SCHILLING & SON
NEW YORK
CABINET GRAND

schilling 3791
2 x 6 1/8

SCHIMMEL
PATENT
FARIBAULT, MINN.

schimmel 2445
2 x 6

SCHIMMEL
schimmel 3284
3/4 x 7

SCHIMMEL
schimmel 3750
1 x 6 1/4

Schindler & Son
schindler 3751
7/8 x 6 3/8

Schirmer

schirmer 2715
1 x 4 1/4

Schleicher & Sons
NEW YORK.
Upright Grand

schleicher 2446
2 3/8 x 6 1/2

Schmidt-Dauber

schmidt 2967
3/4 x 7

Schmidt & Schulz
Chicago.

schmidt 2447
3 1/4 x 6 3/4

Wm. Schmitz & Co.
SAN FRANCISCO

schmitz 2634
1 1/4 x 6 7/8

Schmoller & Mueller

schmoller 2716
1 x 8 3/4

Schmoller & Mueller
PIANO MFG. CO.
OMAHA, NEB.

schmoller 3285
3 x 6

Schmoller & Mueller
ESTABLISHED 1858
OMAHA NEW YORK

schmoller 3752
1 7/8 x 5

Schoenberg

schoenberg 3019
1 x 5 1/4

Schoenhut

schoenhut 2448
3/4 x 4 1/4

H.C. SCHOMACKER CO.
PHILADELPHIA

schomacker 2449
1 x 5 1/4

Schomacker & Co
PHILADELPHIA.
UPRIGHT GRAND
PATENTED JULY 10th 1894 & SEPT 6th 1896

schomacker 2635
2 5/8 x 6 7/8

Schriber & Sons
Chicago

schriber 2450
1 3/4 x 6 3/4

Schroeder & Son
NEW YORK

schroeder 2451
2 x 5 1/2

H. Schroeder
CHICAGO

schroeder 2924
1 3/8 x 5 1/2

Schroeder Bros.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

schroeder 3286
1 1/8 x 5 1/4

Schubert
NEW YORK
Cabinet Grand

schubert 2452
2 3/8 x 5

Schuler Bros.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

schuler 3287
1 5/8 x 6 5/8

Schulhoff & Sons
New York

schulhoff 2925
1 1/4 x 4 7/8

Schultz
NEW YORK

schultz 2675
1 1/2 x 3 5/8

SCHULTZ
-CHICAGO-
-CABINET GRAND-

schultz 3288
1 1/2 x 4 3/8

M. SCHULZ CO.
MAKERS
CHICAGO

schulz 2842
3/4 x 4

M. Schulz & Co.

schulz 2453
5/8 x 5 5/8

M. Schulz & Co.
CHICAGO.

schulz 2454
2 x 6 1/2

Schumann,

schumann 2455
5/8 x 3 3/4

Schumann & Sons
NEW YORK

schumann 3289
1 1/2 x 7

Schurig & Co.

schurig 3539
1 x 6 1/2

Schüttler,
NEW ORLEANS

schuttler 3020
1 3/4 x 5 3/4

Schwartz

schwartz 2756
3/4 x 4 1/8

SCHWECHTEN

schwechten 3602
1/2 x 5 1/2

Schweighofer

schweighofer 3753
1 x 6 1/8

Scythes

REGINA
scythes 2926
1 3/4 x 3 5/8

J.P. SEEBURG
CHICAGO

seeburg 2456
1 1/4 x 4 1/8

J.P. Seeburg
ELECTRIC
Upright Grand

seeburg 2457
2 1/2 x 6 1/4

J.P. SEEBURG
ORCHESTRION
CHICAGO

seeburg 2458
2 1/4 x 4 3/4

SEGERSTROM
UPRIGHT GRAND
MINNEAPOLIS

segerstrom 2459
2 1/2 x 5 1/2

SEILER
SEILER 3754
1 1/2 x 5 1/2

SELLA
sella 3456
5/8 x 3 3/8

B.K. SETTERGREN
BLUFFTON, IND.
MAKERS

settergren 2460
1 1/4 x 3 1/2

Settergren

settergren 2461
2 x 3 1/4

SEYBOLD
ELGIN, ILL.

seybold 2462
1 x 3 3/4

Seybold
Upright Grand
Elgin, Ill.

seybold 3755
2 3/4 x 4 5/8

Shackleton

shackleton 3412
7/8 x 4 3/8

SHATTINGER

shattinger 3290
1/2 x 4 3/4

Shattuck
Piano
St. Paul.

shattuck 2463
2 3/4 x 5 1/2

SHAW PIANO CO.

shaw 2464
1/2 x 5 3/4

Shaw Piano Co.

BALTIMORE
shaw 2636
1 3/8 x 5 3/4

Shaw Piano Company
Eric Piano.

shaw 3291
1 3/4 x 9

Shearer

NEW YORK

shearer 2465
1 1/4 x 3

SHELDON

BOSTON MASS.

sheldon 3292
1 1/2 x 5 7/8

Sheraton

CABINET GRAND

sheraton 2968
1 1/2 x 4 1/4

SHERLOCK-MANNING
LONDON

sherlock 2466
1 1/4 x 7 3/4

SHERLOCK-MANNING
LONDON - CANADA

sherlock 2927
1 x 7 5/8

The Sherlock-Manning
Organ Co. London, Canada.

sherlock 3413 (2 pieces)
3/4 x 8

Sherman, May & Co.

sherman 2467
3/4 x 3

Sherwood
Piano Company
New York

sherwood 3296
3 x 6 1/2

Sherwood Piano Co.

sherwood 3293
1 x 9 3/4

Sherwood & Son
NEW YORK

sherwood 3294
1 3/4 x 8 3/4

Shimer

shimer 3603
1 x 6

Shipman Organ Co.
High Point, NC, U.S.A.

shipman 3295 (2 pieces)
1 7/8 x 7 3/8

Shondorff
Cabinet Grand
NEW YORK

shondorff 2885
2 x 5 1/4

B. Shoninger
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
ESTABLISHED 1834.
NEW YORK

shoninger 2468
2 x 5 1/8

B. Shoninger
New Haven Conn. - New York
Est. 1834

shoninger 3435
1 1/2 x 4 1/2

B. Shoninger, New-Haven, Ct.

shoninger 2469
7/8 x 12

Siegfried

siegfried 3486
5/8 x 2 3/4

Simplex

Simplex & Piano Player Co.
New York

simplex 3297
2 3/8 x 5 1/2

Simpson & Co.
NEW YORK

simpson 2470
1 1/2 x 6 1/2

SIMPSON & SON
ALBUQUERQUE - NEW MEXICO

simpson 3436
3/4 x 4

Singer
CHICAGO

singer 2471
1 3/4 x 5

A. B. SMITH
PITTSBURG CLEVELAND
AKRON

smith A.B. 3844
2 1/8 x 4 1/4

Smith American Piano Co.
Boston

smith 2717
1 5/8 x 10 1/4

Smith American
Organ Company

BOSTON U.S.A.
smith 3354 (3 pieces)
1 x 6 1/2

C. A. Smith & Co.
~Chicago~

smith 2843
1 3/4 x 6 1/8

Smith & Barnes

smith 2472
3/4 x 6 1/8

SMITH & BARNES
CHICAGO
CABINET GRAND

smith 2928
1 3/8 x 5 5/8

Smith & Barnes
-> CHICAGO <-

smith 3756
1 1/2 x 6 1/2

Smith & Nixon
Chicago

smith 2473
2 x 4 1/2

M. H. Snyder & Co.
Berlin

snyder 2929
2 3/8 x 10 1/8

Sohmer & Co
NEW YORK

sohmer 2474, 2475
1 1/2 x 3 1/2

Sohmer & Co.
New York.
CABINET GRAND

sohmer 2476
2 5/8 x 6 1/2

Sohmer & Co.
New York.

PATENTED AUG. 12-1884.

sohmer 3757
2 3/4 x 6 5/8

SOJIN

sojin 3021
1 x 4 3/8

Solo Concerto

solo 2477
3/8 x 3 3/8

Solo Concerto

solo concerto 3803
1/4 x 2 1/4

SOMERSET

NEW YORK

somerset 2478
1 x 3 1/2

Spector

spector 3298
1 1/2 x 5 1/8

John Spencer & Co

LONDON

spencer 2676
1 1/2 x 6 3/4

Spies Piano Co.

New York

spies 3758
1 5/8 x 6 5/8

Square Grand.

square 2479
7/8 x 5 1/8

Square Grand

square 2718
3/8 x 3 3/8

Square Grand.

square 3299
1 x 5 3/4

Square Grand

square 3487
1/2 x 3 3/8

B. SQUIRE

squire 3300
1 1/2 x 8 5/8

SQUIRE & LONGSON

squire 3792
5/8 x 6 7/8

Stafford

**CABINET GRAND
SHEBOYGAN, WIS.**

stafford 2677
2 1/8 x 4 3/4

Stalnecker

stalnecker 3301
1 5/8 x 5 1/4

STANDARD

standard 2481
3/4 x 6 3/4

STANDARD

standard 3811
1 1/2 x 11 7/8

Standard

E.G. Harrington

New York

standard 3759
3 3/8 x 6 5/8

"Stanley"

TORONTO.

stanley 3760
2 1/4 x 6

Stanley & Sons

Chicago

stanley 2678
1 5/8 x 6 1/8

Starck

starck 2482
3/4 x 3 1/4

Starck

CABINET GRAND

Chicago, U.S.A.

starck 2483
2 7/8 x 6 1/4

Starck

**CABINET GRAND
P.A. Starck Piano Co.
CHICAGO - NEW YORK**

starck 3302
2 1/4 x 3 1/2

Starck

**PLAYER-PIANO
P.A. STARCK PIANO CO.
MAKERS
CHICAGO-NEW YORK**

starck 2484
1 7/8 x 2 3/4

P.A. Starck Piano

CHICAGO - NEW YORK

starck 2844
3/4 x 4 1/2

P.A. Starck

Chicago

starck 2930
1 1/2 x 4

Starr

NEW YORK-RICHMOND.

starr 2485
1 1/2 x 3 5/8

Starr

RICHMOND, IND.

starr 2486
1 1/2 x 3 5/8

Starr

**Minum Grand
RICHMOND, INDIANA.**

starr 3022
2 7/8 x 5

Starr

**Remington Model
RICHMOND, INDIANA.**

starr 3303
2 x 3 1/2

Starr

RICHMOND, INDIANA.

starr 3761
1 5/8 x 3 1/8

The Starr Piano Co.,

Richmond, Ind.

starr 3488
2 1/4 x 7 3/4

Statham & Comp'y

statham 3762
1 x 7 3/4

George Steck

**DUO-ART
NEW YORK LONDON**

steck 2487
2 x 3 7/8

George Steck

**NEW YORK LONDON
PARIS**

steck 2488
1 1/2 x 4

George Steck & Co.

**New York
PATENT**

steck 2637
2 1/2 x 4

STECK

PIANOLA PIANO

THEMODIST METROSTYLE

steck 2638
3 1/4 x 6 1/8

Steck

DUO-ART-PIANOLA

steck 3023
1 1/4 x 3 1/4

STECK GOTH

steck 3304
7/8 x 7 5/8

Steger & Sons

steger 2489
5/8 x 5 1/4

Steger & Sons

Patent Grand
Chicago

steger 3604
2 1/2 x 7

STEGER & SONS

PATENT GRAND
CHICAGO - STEGER ILL.

steger 3763
1 3/4 x 5

Steger & Co.

PATENT
CHICAGO
Cabinet Grand

steger 3851
2 3/4 x 4 3/4

Steiger

steiger 3305
1 1/8 x 3 1/2

C.F. Stein

stein 2719
3/4 x 4 1/2

**Charles Frederick Stein**

stein 2757
1 1/4 x 4 3/8

Charles Frederick Stein

stein 3355
7/8 x 8 7/8

Steinbach

steinbach 3024
3/4 x 4

STEINBACH & DREHER
— Chicago —

steinbach 2490
1 1/4 x 4 3/4

OSCAR STEINBACH
ST. LOUIS

steinbach 3312
5/8 x 3 1/2

Oscar Steinbach
St. Louis

steinbach 3540
1 5/8 x 5 7/8

Steinberg Piano Co.

NEW YORK
steinberg 2969
1 1/4 x 5 3/4

W. Steinberg

steinberg 3437
7/8 x 5 1/4

Steindell

Cabinet Grand
steindell 3764
2 x 5 1/4

Steineck

steineck 2491
7/8 x 4

Steiner & Co.

New York

steiner 3457
1 1/4 x 4 5/8

**STEINERT**

steinert 2492
1 3/8 x 2 1/4

The Steinertone Company
New York

steinertone 2886
1 1/4 x 7 1/4

Steingraeber & Sohne

steingraeber 3541
7/8 x 5 7/8

Steinhauer

steinhauer 2639
1 x 5 1/2

Steinhauer,

Cabinet Grand
CHICAGO

steinhauer 3306
2 3/8 x 5 1/4

Willm. Steinmann

steinmann 3542
7/8 x 6 1/2

**STEINWAY & SONS**

steinway 2493
1 5/8 x 4 1/2

**STEINWAY & SONS**

steinway 2494
1 5/8 x 4 1/2

**STEINWAY & SONS**

steinway 2495
2 1/4 x 9 3/4

**STEINWAY & SONS**

steinway 2496
2 1/4 x 9 3/4

**STEINWAY & SONS**

steinway 2497
1 1/2 x 6 5/8

STEINWAY & SONS

MAKERS
NEW - YORK
LONDON & HAMBURG

steinway 2498
2 1/2 x 4 1/4

Steinway & Sons

Patent Grand.
New York.
London. & Hamburg.

steinway 2499
3 5/8 x 7

Steinway & Sons.

Patent Grand.
New York.
London. & Hamburg.

steinway 2500
3 3/4 x 7 1/8

**Steinway & Sons.**

Patent.
New York.
London. Hamburg.

steinway 2501
4 1/2 x 7

**Steinway & Sons.**

Patent.
New York.
London. Hamburg.

steinway 2502
4 1/2 x 7

STEINWAY

steinway 2503
1 x 11 3/8

Steinway & Sons.

New York.

steinway 2504
2 x 7

STEINWAY
DUO-ART-PIANOLA

steinway 2505
1 1/4 x 3 7/8

**STEINWAY & SONS**

MAKERS

steinway 2640
2 1/4 x 4 1/4



steinway 2970
5 1/4 x 8



steinway 3458
2 1/2 x 7 5/8

Stendell

stendell 3178
1 1/4 x 5



sterling 2506
2 x 9



sterling 2507
7/8 x 2 7/8

Sterling Company,

Derby, Conn, U.S.A.

sterling 3605 (2 Pieces)
1 x 8 1/2

N. STETSON CO.

stetson 3414
1/2 x 3 5/8

Stevenson & Co.
Kingston

stevenson 3307
2 x 7 1/8

Stewart

stewart 3308
1 x 4 3/8

Chas. M. Stieff

stieff 2508
3/4 x 6



stieff 2509
2 1/8 x 7



stieff 3309
1 x 6

Chas. M. Stieff

Baltimore.

stieff 3543
1 1/2 x 5 5/8

STINGL

Original

stingl 3606
2 1/2 x 5 5/8

Stockbridge & Sons

stockbridge 3310
1 x 7 1/8

Stodart

stodart 2510
7/8 x 4 1/8

J.C. Stoddard & Co.

New York

stoddard 2971
1 3/4 x 7 3/4

Stohlman

stohlman 3311
1 x 4

C.H. Stone & Co.

NEW YORK

stone 2511
1 5/8 x 7 3/4

Story & Camp.

ST. LOUIS & CHICAGO

story 3378
1 1/2 x 6 3/4

STORY & CLARK

story 2512
3/8 x 4

Story & Clark Chicago U.S.A.

story 2513 (2 Pieces)
1 7/8 x 5 3/4

Story & Clark

London Chicago Berlin

story 2514
1 3/4 x 6 1/8

Story & Clark

story 3313
1 x 6 3/4

CHICAGO STORY & CLARK NEW YORK

story & clark 3841
5/8 x 7 3/4

STRAD

strad 2515
3/8 x 1 3/4

Strasse

strasse 3607
1 x 4 1/4

Stratford

stratford 2720
3/4 x 4 1/8

Strathy & Sons

strathy 3765
7/8 x 6 5/8

Straube

straube 2516
3/4 x 2 1/4

Straube

CHICAGO

Cabinet Brand

straube 3314
2 1/2 x 5 1/8

Straube

straube 3315
1 x 3 3/4

**Strauch Bros.
New York**

strauch 3766
1 3/8 x 4

Strauss

strauss 2517
3/4 x 3 5/8

Strick & Zeidler

NEW YORK.

strich 2518
1 1/4 x 5



strober 2519
3 1/2 x 5 7/8

STROHMENGER

LONDON

strohmenger 3376
1 1/2 x 7 7/8

Strothier

New York

strothier 2758
1 5/8 x 4 3/4

STROUD

stroud 2520
3/4 x 2 1/2

**STROUD
PIANOLA PIANO**

NEW YORK

stroud 2887
1 7/8 x 4

**STROUD
DUO-ART-PIANOLA**

stroud 3489
1 1/4 x 4 7/8

**STROUD
DUO-ART-PIANOLA**

C.J. HEPPE & SON

PHILADELPHIA

stroud 3793
2 x 3 7/8

STROUD
PIANOLA
LEITER BROS.
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

stroud 3608
1 5/8 x 2 1/8

STROUD
PIANOLA PIANO
NEW YORK
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

stroud 3544
1 3/4 x 3 3/4

RONALD STUART

stuart 2679
1/2 x 5 3/8

The Student Butterfly

student 2845
5/8 x 4

STUDIO GRAND

studio grand 3438
1/4 x 2 1/8

STULTZ BROS.

NEW YORK.

stultz 3316
1 3/8 x 5

Stultz & Bauer

New York
Upright Grand

stultz 2521
1 1/2 x 6

Stultz & Bauer.

NEW YORK

Stultz & bauer 3857
1 3/4 x 4 3/4

Sturn

sturn 2846
3/4 x 2 1/2

Stuyvesant
NEW YORK

stuyvesant 2522
1 x 3 3/4

STUYVESANT
NEW YORK
PIANOLA PIANO

stuyvesant 2523
1 3/4 x 5 5/8

SUE et MARE
INV

sue et mare 3767
3/4 x 2 5/8

Super Grand

super grand 3459
3/8 x 2 1/4

Sweetland
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Conservatory Grand.

sweetland 2721
2 x 5

Symphonic

symphonic 2524
1 x 5 3/4

Symphonique

symphonique 3840
3/8 x 2 1/4

SYMPHONOLA

symphonola 2525
3/8 x 3 3/4

SYMPHONY GRAND

symphony 3318
7/8 x 10 3/8

Symphony

Opera Grand

symphony 3545
1 3/4 x 4 1/4

Taber
CABINET GRAND
New York

taber 2526
2 x 4 1/2

TADASHI

tadashi 2527
5/8 x 4

Manufactured for
Taylor Bros. Co.
PROVO.

taylor 3495
2 x 7

Taylor & Sons

taylor 3421
1 x 6 1/2

THE TECHNOLA PIANO

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

NEW YORK

technola 2528
1 5/8 x 5 7/8

TEMPLE

DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

temple 3820
1 x 2 3/4

Thayer

thayer 2722
7/8 x 3 7/8

Thiebes - Stierlin
St. Louis

thiebes-stierlin 3460
1 3/4 x 7 1/8

THIERY

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CABINET GRAND

thiery 3415
1 3/4 x 4

Thomas

thomas 2529
7/8 x 3 1/2

THOMPSON

ESTABLISHED 1870

CHICAGO

thompson 2759
1 5/8 x 4 1/4

Thompson
Chicago
Upright Grand.

thompson 3319
2 7/8 x 5

Thompson & Co.
CHICAGO.

thompson 3025
1 5/8 x 6 1/2

The Thompson Piano Company

East Liverpool, Ohio

Upright Grand

thompson 2847
2 3/8 x 8 3/4

Tiffany

tiffany 3768
1 3/8 x 4

J.M. Tiller

LOUISVILLE, KY

tiller 2530
1 3/8 x 5

The Tom Thumb
BY MILTON

tom thumb 3769
7/8 x 4 1/8

Ernest A. Tonk

NEW YORK

UPRIGHT GRAND

tonk 3546
3 x 6 1/2

Tonk
NEW YORK

tonk 3320
3 3/8 x 6

TRAYSER PIANO CO.
RICHMOND IND.

trayser 2848
1 x 5 5/8

Treadway
Cabinet Grand
MILWAUKEE WIS.
treadway 3547
3 x 6 1/4

Trefz
trefz 3321
1 x 3

Troup Bros.
YORK, PA.
troup 3322
1 7/8 x 5 1/8


Trowbridge
BOSTON
trowbridge 2531
3 3/8 x 6 3/4

J.G. Truelson
- New York -
truelson J.G. 3838
1 3/4 x 5

Tryber
Chicago
tryber 2760
2 x 4 3/8

J.O. Twitchell
twitchell 2680
1 x 6

UNDERWOOD & SONS
BOSTON
underwood 3439
1 x 4 5/8

U.S. Piano Co.
- New York -
u.s.piano 3609
2 1/2 x 6 3/4

U.S. Piano Co.
- New York -
u.s. piano 3610
1 3/4 x 7

United States Organ,
Watery-Kapoor & Co. Cleveland, O. U.S.A.
united 2888
1 7/8 x 14 3/8

UNIVERSAL
universal 2972
7/8 x 8 7/8

UNIVERSAL PIANO CO.
LOS ANGELES
universal 3794
3/4 x 5 1/4

Upright Concert Grand
upright 3323
5/8 x 6

Upright Grand.
upright 2532
3/4 x 5 3/8

Upright Grand
upright 5093
5/8 x 3 7/8

Upright Grand.
upright 5150
1 x 6 1/4

UPRIGHT GRAND
upright 5307
1/2 x 4 1/4

Upright Grand
upright 5457
3/4 x 4 5/8

UPRIGHT GRAND
upright 5459
1/4 x 2 1/2

Upright Grand.
upright 5519
7/8 x 4 3/4

Patented
JULY 13 1884
Upright Grand.
PATENTED MARCH 18TH 1884
upright grand 3825
3 x 5 1/4

UPRIGHT IRON GRAND
upright iron grand 3826
1/4 x 4 1/8

Uxbridge
uxbridge 2723
1 x 4 3/8

Valentine
valentine 2797

Valley Gem
Ohio Valley Piano
Ripley, O.
valley 2533

Valley Gem
Cincinnati, O. U.S.A.
Cabinet Grand
valley 2849

Van Dyke
SCRANTON, PA.
van 3324

Van Dyke
Upright Grand
Scranton, Pa.
van 3325

Verdi & Rossini
New York
verdi 3548

VERTICAL GRAND
PATENTED CONSTRUCTION
verticle 2534

Vertichord Grand
virtichord grand 3801

VICTOR
CHICAGO
victor 2535

Victor
CHICAGO
victor 3567

Victor
CHICAGO
victor 3549

VICTORIA
victoria 3461

Howard Vincent
PHILADELPHIA
vincent 2931

 **Violano Virtuoso** 
violano 2536

VIRTUOLO
PLAYER PIANO
BOSTON
virtuolo 2681

Vocalion
Mason & Risch.
NEW YORK. WORCESTER.
vocalion 3550

J. Vogt & Co.
NEW YORK
vogt 3611

Voight
voight 2889

Vollmer
vollmer 2537

Von Sternberg
von sternberg 3361

Vose & Sons
vose 2538

VOSE & SONS
ESTAB. 1851
BOSTON
vose 2539

J.W. Vose & Co.
BOSTON.
vose 2798

Vose & Sons
Boston
Cabinet Grand
vose 2799

VOSSLER
NEW YORK NEW HAVEN
vossler 3027

Vough Piano Co.
WATERLOO, IOWA
vough 3326

Vough
NEW YORK.
- PATENTED -
vough 3568

Wagner
wagner 2541

WALTERS
NEW YORK
walters 2543

Waltham
MILWAUKEE
waltham 2544

WEAVER
West Algon
YORK, PA.
weaver 2551

Weber
NEW YORK LONDON
weber 2554

Weber
NEW YORK.
weber 2641

Wade
wade 3327

Wagener
ESTAB. 1862
NEW YORK
wagener 2540

Wahle & Sons
Buffalo, N.Y.
wahle 3490

Wainwright
wainwright 3491

WALDEMAR
CABINET GRAND
CHICAGO
waldemar 3416

Waldorf
waldorf 2932

Walgrave
walgrave 2542

Walworth
- Chicago -
walworth 2546

Wamelink
wamelink 2850

JOHN WANAMAKER
wanamaker 3339

WARDE
CABINET GRAND
NEW YORK
warde 3566

Warfield
MILWAUKEE.
warfield 2761

WARREN
warren 3770

WASHBURN
washburn 2547

WASHBURN
LYON & HEALY
CHICAGO
washburn 3417

Martha Washington
washington 3028

Wassermann
MFD. FOR
THE PLATT-CADEN CO.
NORWICH, CONN.
wassermann 3379

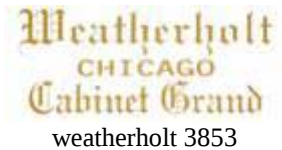
Waterman
waterman 3029

Waters
waters 2548

Waters-Autola
NEW YORK
waters 2724

HORACE WATERS & CO.
NEW YORK
waters 3462

Horace Waters & Co.
New York
waters 3492



Clifford Wells
Cabinet Grand
wells 3334

Wellsmore & Co.
wellsmore 3031

Wellsmore & Co.
NEW YORK
wellsmore 3335

WELTE MIGNON
LICENSEE
welte 2562

M. Welte & Sons.

New York
welte 3336

WENDLAND
NEW YORK
BEHNING PIANO CO.
MAKERS
wendland 3337

Wentworth
BOSTON.
wentworth 2801

Werlein
NEW ORLEANS
werlein 3338

Werner Piano Co.
— CHICAGO —
werner 3778

Wessell,
NEW YORK
wessell 3779

Western Cottage
Organ Co. Mendota Ill.
western 2642

Western Cottage
Organ Co.
western 3033

Weston
MANUFACTURED BY W. D. KAHN
WOODSTOCK, ONT.
weston 3551

Whaley-Royce
Toronto.
whaley 3552


WHEELOCK
NEW - YORK
wheelock 2567

WHITNEY
whitney 2569

WHITNEY
CHICAGO
whitney 2570-1

P. S. Wick
St. Paul
wick 2573

P. S. Wick
St. Paul.
Cabinet Grand
wick 3356

WING & SON
wing 2583

Wing & Son
NEW YORK
Concert Grand.
wing 2584

"THE REIMERS"
WHALEY-ROYCE PIANO CO.
- TORONTO -
whaley 3780

Wheelock
NEW YORK
wheelock 2567

Wheelock
PIANOLA
LYON & HEALY
wheelock 2851

White Piano Co.
Cabinet Grand
Rockford, Ill.
white 2852

WHITE
WILCOX & WHITE CO.
MERIDEN, CONN.
U.S.A.
white 3033

Whitney & Holmes Organ Co.
whitney 2973

Whitney Organ Co.
Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.
whitney 3795

Whittier
NEW YORK
whittier 2572

Wickham
wickman 2853

WILBUR
NEW YORK
wilbur 3613

Wilcox & White
ORGAN CO.
Meriden, Conn. U.S.A.
wilcox 2574

Willard
willard 2575

Willard
CHICAGO
willard 2576

WILLIAMS & SONS
CONCERT - PLAYER - PIANO
— CHICAGO —
williams 2577

R. S. Williams & Sons Co.
LIMITED
Toronto
williams 2578

R. S. Williams
TORONTO
williams 2684

WILLIAMS
CHICAGO
williams 3340

NEW SCALE WILLIAMS

williams 3553

Williams
Organ Co.

Chicago
williams 3781

George Willig & Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.
ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY.
willig 2802

Joseph Willis & Son
willis 2579

WILLIS
MONTREAL
willis 2580

WILLIS & CO. LIMITED
willis 3341

Willis & Co.
Montreal
willis 3818

WILMONT
wilmont 3342

E.S. Wilson.
OSHKOSH WIS.
wilson 2854

WILSON
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
wilson 3343

WINDOVER
LONDON
windover 3420

Windsor
windsor 2581

Windsor
UPRIGHT GRAND
CHICAGO
windsor 2582

Windsor
Chicago
windsor 2644

Windsor
Organ
windsor 3344

Windsor,
CHICAGO.
Cabinet Grand.
windsor 3796


winter 2585


winter 2586

WISSNER

NEW · YORK
wissner 2588

WOODBURY

woodbury 2590

WURLITZER
WURLITZER
wurlitzer 2592


wurlitzer 2593

WURLITZER
wurlitzer 2594

WURLITZER
WURLITZER
wurlitzer 2595

WINTER
winter 3034


winter 3345

Winter & Co.
NEW YORK
winter 3357

WINTERROTH & CO.
NEW YORK
winterroth 2587

Winthrop Piano Co.
NEW YORK
winthrop 2974

WINTON
CHICAGO
winton 2975

WINTON
CHICAGO
winton 3346

Wissner
New York
Artist Upright Grand
wissner 2890

A. & W. WITTER
HAMBURG
witter 3554

Wittifield
wittifield 3614

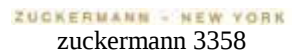
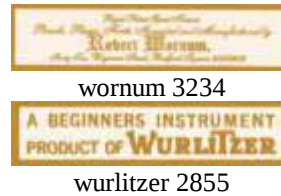
SOLD BY
E. Witzmann & Co.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
witzmann 2645

WOLFSCHLAGER
1920
wolfschlagel 3852

WOOD & SONS
wood 2589

C.H. Woods
woods 2685

Woodward & Brown
Boston
woodward 2591



SOUNDBOARD DECALS (on the following pages)

Please call or email for further details & current pricing on all Soundboard decals.



4159
Apollo



4161
Bechstein



4172
Bozendorfer



4160
Emil Ascherberg



4157
Blüthner



4115
Bradbury



4180
Francis Bacon



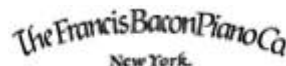
4206
Blüthner



4163
Brambach



4181
Francis Bacon



4156
Francis Bacon



4114
Blüthner



4173
Broadwood



4112
Baldwin Rim



4117
Chase



4113
Bechstein



4155
Bozendorfer



4164
Chickering & Sons



4169
Chickering



4122
Chickering



4123
Crownstay



4116
Chase



4118
Franz Chalupny



4119
Chickering

Chickering & Sons Boston New York
Patents Nos. 25, 1870 and Nos. 25, 1877
and Oct. 4, 1881

3082
Chickering

INTERNATIONAL PATCH A.430.

CHICKERING & SONS, Patent Granted Oct. 7th 1886

4185
Chickering & Sons



4204
Chappell



4205
Chickering



4120
Chickering & Sons



4121
Chickering & Sons



Diaphramatic



Diaphramatic



4202
E Miniature



4188
Friedrich Ehrbar



4189
Erand



4186
Estey



4124
Everett



4125
Fisher



4126
Fisher Plate



4198
Jesse French



4193
Gaveau



4207
Gustav Hofbauer



4196
Haines Bros



4197
Hamilton



4127
Hardman



4128
Heintzman



4170
Heintzman



4183
Heintzman



4208
Heintzman Upright



4174
D W Karn



4129
Kawai



4130
Kimball



4131
Knabe



4132
Knabe



4133
Knabe



4134
Krakauer



4195
Kranich & Bach



4135
Kurtzmann



4136
Lester



4165
Lester



4177
Rich Lipp & Sohn



4179
Marshall & Wendell



4162
Marshall & Wendell Plate



4137
Mason & Hamlin



4184
Mason & Hamlin



4138
Mathushek



4190
Mc Phail

METAL FRAME OVERSTRUNG GRAND

4203
Metal Frame



4139
Mehlin & Sons



4166
Meister



4171
Music Lover Model



4167
Packard



4194
Packard



4209
Petrof



4158
Popper



4191
Schiedmayer



4192
Schiedmayer



4140
Schulz



4178
Sohmer



4144
Sohmer



4145
Starck



4175
Starck Plate



4146
Steck



4168
Stieff



4101
Steinway



4103
Steinway



4102
Steinway



4104
Steinway



4107
Steinway Plate



4105
Steinway



4106
Steinway



4106B
Steinway



4108
Steinway



4109
Steinway



4147
Story & Clark



4142
String #



4176
Serial #



4151
Universal



4152
Universal



4153
Universal



4187
Universal



4148
Vose & Sons



4182
Vose Plate



4154
Warranty



4199
Warranty



4149
Wurlitzer



4150
Yamaha

PEDALS



7E04201



7E04202



7E04203



7E04204



7E04205



7E04206



7E04207



7E04208



7E04209



7E04211-14

GRAND PEDALS - SOLD IN SETS OF 3 ONLY

All of our pedals are solid brass, finely polished and lacquered. Grand pedal pins can be relocated easily. Drive out the knurled pins. Re-drill the pedals at the desired pin location. Replace the pins.

	Overall Length	Back of horn to center pin	Back of horn to center of rod hole
7E04201 - \$85.65	9"	-	2-3/4"
7E04202 - \$68.85	8-1/2"	1-7/16"	2-7/8"
7E04203 - \$59.00	7-3/8"	1-15/16"	2-1/2"
7E04204 - \$59.00	7"	1-1/8"	2-5/8"
7E04205 - \$59.00	7-1/2"	1-3/8"	2-11/16"
7E04206 - \$59.00	7-3/4"	1-1/4"	2-7/8"
7E04207 - \$59.00	8-1/4"	1-1/8"	3-1/8"
7E04208 - \$59.00	8-1/2"	1"	3-1/8"
7E04209 - \$56.95	6-3/4"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
(not shown)			
7E04210 - \$50.30	7-7/8"	no horn	3-1/8"

GENUINE STEINWAY GRAND PEDALS

Solid Brass.

7E04211 - without scuff plate.....\$322.10

7E04212 - with scuff plate.....\$438.45

Polished Nickel

7E04213 - without scuff plate.....\$404.90

7E04214 - with scuff plate.....\$438.35



GRAND PEDALS (FOR HAMBURG STEINWAY)

Solid forged brass - 7-7/8" overall length, 3-5/16" from center of rod hole to center pin

7E04215.....\$108.50



[1-1/8" || 1" || 1-3/8" || 1" || 1-3/8" || 1" || 1-1/8"]

GRAND LYRE SCUFF PLATE

Solid brass, satin finish, 8" x 2-1/2". Protect and dress grand lyres.

7E04223.....\$DISC



SOLID BRASS LYRE BRACES (PRICED BY THE PAIR)

5/16" diameter.

7E04216 - 14" long.....	\$43.45
7E04217 - 21" long.....	\$49.65
7E04217A - 21" long – BRASS PLATED	\$18.70
7E04217L - 23" long.....	\$56.05

SOLID BRASS GRAND PEDAL RODS (SOLD & PRICED BY THE SET OF 3)



Will fit many Steinway, Yamaha & Kawai grands. Solid brass, satin finish, 19-3/4" long x 5/16" dia. Furnished with hex brass nuts.

7E04219.....	\$92.15
--------------	---------



Solid Brass. 21-1/2" long. Furnished with adjustable brass collars and set screws (shown below).

7E04221.....	\$93.90
--------------	---------



BRASS COLLARS & SET SCREWS

Collars & set screws for pedal rods - as furnished with No. 7E04221.

7E04222.....	\$1.40ea
--------------	----------



*7E04225

7E04226-27



7E04228

7E04233



7E04230

7E04231



7E04232

7E04234-37

Pictured incorrectly –
pedals have square toes

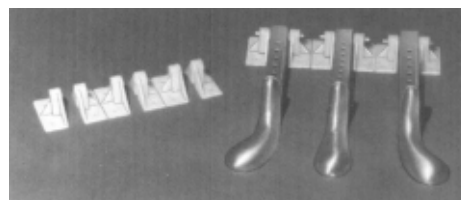


7E04243

UPRIGHT PEDALS (pictured previous page)

*=suggested as excellent replacement sets for most upright pianos.

Composition / finish	overall length	back of horn to center of pivot pin
Cast Iron Polished Nickel	Right & Left 8-5/8" Center 9-3/4"	Right and Left 5" Center 5-3/4"
*7E04225.....\$64.30		
Cast Iron Polished Nickel	Right & Left 9" Center 9-3/4"	No Horn Pin (Center pedal drilled in center for changing pin)
7E04226.....\$99.00		
Solid Brass Satin Finish	Right & Left 9-1/8" Center 9-7/8"	No Horn
7E04227.....\$71.25		
Cast Iron Brass plated with Brass Norris Toe Buttons	Right & Left 8-1/2" Center 9-1/2"	Right & Left 4-3/4" Center 5-1/4" Spring Mounts Attached
7E04228.....\$92.80		
Solid Brass Polished with Nylon Brackets	8-3/4"	No Horn
7E04230.....\$87.40		
Solid Brass Polished with Nylon Brackets	8-1/2"	4-7/8"
7E04231.....\$85.25		
Solid Brass Satin Finish	9"	No Horn All Pedals in Nylon Bracket
7E04232.....\$43.20		
Solid Brass Polished Finished	8-5/8"	4-7/8"
*7E04233.....\$60.05		
Solid Brass Satin Finish	6-1/4"	3-5/8"
7E04234.....\$DISC		
Solid Brass Satin Finish	7-1/2"	4-3/4"
7E04235.....\$65.15		
Solid Brass Satin Finish	8"	5-1/4"
7E04236.....\$68.55		
Solid Brass Satin Finish	9"	6-1/8"
7E04237.....\$81.55		
Cast Iron Polished Nickel	Right & Left 9-3/8" Center 9-3/4"	No Horn (Center pedal drilled in center for changing pin)
7E04243.....\$101.20		

**NYLON PEDAL MOUNTS**

7E04244 - Set of 6 w/ screws.....\$3.00

**PEDAL PROP PINS**

7E04245 - 2-1/8".....\$0.20ea **7E04247** - 3".....\$0.30ea

7E04246 - dozen.....\$1.85 **7E04248** - dozen.....\$2.90

7E04249 - 4".....\$0.30ea

7E04250 - dozen.....\$2.90 **7E04251** - 4-1/2".....\$0.35ea

7E04252 - dozen.....\$3.15

7E04253 - 5".....\$0.40ea

7E04254 - dozen.....\$3.35

**KICK BOARD SPRING**

A common closure for bottom boards on many vertical pianos.

7E04255.....\$0.90ea

**PEDAL TRAP LEVER SPRING**

7E04256.....\$1.95ea

**PEDAL TRAP SPRINGS**

7E04257 - light / .025".....\$0.75ea

7E04258 - medium / .032".....\$0.80ea

7E04259 - heavy / .042".....\$0.85ea

**7E03103-4****7E03107****7E03105-6****PLAYER PIANO PEDALS**

Set of 3, square toes. Right pedal 10-1/2" overall, center 7-1/2", left 9"

7E03103.....\$76.30

Pair (no center). Same as 7E03103.

7E03104.....\$96.10

Set of 3, round toes. Right pedal 10-1/2" overall, center 11-1/2", left 9".

7E03105.....\$126.60

Pair (no center) same as 7E03105.

7E03106.....\$88.30

Pair, square toes. Right pedal 10" overall, left 8-3/4". this style is an exact replacement for most modern players. Sold in pairs only.

7E03107.....DISCONTINUED

*Many other items are available for pneumatic players. Please consult our supplement at <http://www.pianosupply.com/players>. If you do not presently have Internet access, it will be provided upon request.

**DELUXE BRASS GRAND CASTERS**

Solid brass wheels, 2" diameter, 1" face.

7E01100 - Set of 3 w/round sockets (7E01S02).....\$193.45

7E01101 - Set of 3 w/square sockets (7E01S07).....\$193.45

**GRAND PIANO CASTERS**

Furnished in sets of 3 w/7E01S01 sockets.

7E01102 - 1-3/4" Solid Brass Wheels.....\$104.10

7E01104 - 1-3/4" Nickel Plated\$61.20



7E01106 - 1-3/8" Solid Brass Wheels\$86.30

7E01107 - 1-3/8" Brass Plated Wheels\$45.85

7E01108 - 1-3/8" Nickel Plated\$36.75

UPRIGHT, STUDIO, CONSOLE & SPINET CASTERS

Used on current model pianos. Furnished in sets of 4 with 7E01S04 sockets. For front legs of spinet and console pianos.



7E01109 - Solid Brass 1-1/4"\$47.05



Iron wheel 1-3/8". Capable of supporting the weight of any vertical piano (w/ 7E01S01 sockets)

7E01110.....\$46.40



Brass Plated Steel 1-3/8" Dia. Suitable for use in rear of any vertical piano, and/or the front legs of any piano whose legs can accommodate a standard size socket (w/ 7E01S01 sockets).

7E01111.....\$63.85

Brass Plated 1-1/4" dia. x 5/8" face. 1-1/2" stem length.

7E01112.....\$DISC

**RUBBER FIBRE DOUBLE WHEELS**

Protect your floors with these 2" rubber-fiber wheels.

Furnished with self lubricating, ball bearing casters which never require maintenance. Round sockets included, as shown.

Socket dimensions: flange dia.=2-1/8" / stem: 1/2" x 1-3/8"L

7E01136 (set of 3 for grands).....\$37.70

7E01137 (set of 4 for uprights).....\$50.25

(THE BEST CHOICE FOR FULL UPRIGHT PIANOS)



CASTER SOCKETS



Square 1-9/16" - 9/16" stem.

7E01S01.....\$3.60ea



Round 2-1/4" - 15/16" stem.

7E01S02 – SOLD BY SET OF 4 ONLY.....\$25.55



Round 2-1/8" - 9/16" stem.

7E01S03.....\$1.65ea



Round grip neck - 1/2" stem.

7E01S04.....\$1.15ea



Round 1-3/8" - 9/16" stem.

7E01S05.....\$1.65ea

*same style as 7E01S02 above.

Square 1-13/16" - 15/16" stem.

7E01S07.....\$6.40ea



WOOD CASTER BUSHINGS

To insert in the holes left by old style cast iron caster sockets when installing modern stem casters.

7E01B01.....\$2.00/set(4)



CARBIDE CASTER WASHERS

Thick carbide washers used for leveling pianos by inserting on the socket plate.

7E01B02.....\$DISC

SOLID BRASS PIANO HINGES



7E04369 – 7E04377



7E04379-7E04382

7E04383-7E04387



SOLID BRASS HINGES FOR GRANDS & UPRIGHTS - SOLD BY THE PAIR.

Bent Style Hinge - 1-3/4" wide, offset (pin to inside bend) 9/16". Satin Finish.

7E04366.....\$DISC

Flat Style Hinges - 1-3/4" x 4"

Polished Nickel Only

7E04368\$DISC

1-3/4" x 5-1/2"

Satin Finish

7E04369.....\$52.55

Polished Nickel

7E04370.....\$59.00**2" x 5-7/8"**

Satin Finish

7E04371.....\$51.65

Polished Nickel

7E04372.....\$59.00**Bent Style Hinges - 1-3/4" wide - offset 7/8"**

Satin Finish

7E04373.....\$61.75

Polished Nickel

7E04374.....\$59.00**2" wide - offset 7/8"**

Satin Finish

7E04375.....\$51.50

Polished Nickel

7E04376.....\$59.00**2" wide - offset 1-1/8"**

Satin Finish

7E04377.....\$39.55

Polished Nickel

7E04378.....\$59.00**2" x 3-1/16"**

Satin Finish

7E04379.....\$40.60

Polished Nickel

7E04380.....\$52.70**Brass Top Hinges - 2" x 3"**

Satin Finish

7E04381.....\$34.10

Polished Nickel

7E04382.....\$46.20**2" wide - offset 1"**

Satin Finish

7E04383.....\$33.10

Polished Nickel

7E04384.....\$45.25**2" x 2-1/2", Unequal leaves**

Satin Finish

7E04385.....\$34.45

Polished Nickel

7E04386.....\$49.15**BRASS PLATED HINGE PINS**

Will fit many modern vertical
pianos. 1-1/2" X .125"
Bent type

7E04390.....\$1.90ea

Straight w/round end. Will fit many modern pianos.

7E04391.....\$1.90ea**HINGE PINS FOR STEINWAY GRANDS**

Solid brass. Finely brushed and lacquered, 2" x .144"

Bent type

7E04392.....\$1.90ea

Straight ball tip

7E04393.....\$2.10ea**SOLID BRASS HINGE PINS****7E04400** - 2" x .150"**7E04401** - 1-3/4" x .150"**7E04402** - 1-3/4" x .133"**7E04403** - 1-3/4" x .104"**7E04404** - 1-1/2" x .117"

.....\$1.90ea

NICKEL PLATED HINGE PINS**7E04405** - 2" x .150"**7E04406** - 1-3/4" x .150"**7E04407** - 1-3/4" x .133"**7E04408** - 1-3/4" x .104"**7E04409** - 1-1/2" x .117"

.....\$2.20ea

**KAWAI GRAND SOLID NICKEL HINGE PINS**

w/ clear rubberized plastic ends.

7E04410 - 2.25" x .195".....\$3.00ea**GRAND FALLBOARD HINGES**

Solid brass.

7E04106\$26.60pr**7E04107 / 7E04108**.....\$24.00pr**BRASS GRAND NOSE BOLT KNOBS****7E04333** – each.....\$4.60**7E04334** – dozen.....\$50.70



SOLID BRASS SLOTTED GRAND NOSE BOLT NUTS

7E04335 – each.....\$2.05

7E04336 – dozen.....\$21.85



GRAND LID PROP HINGE

Solid brass - satin finish. Opening 1-3/4".

7E04337.....\$10.35ea



SOLID BRASS & NICKEL GRAND LID SUPPORTS

Furnished with screws. Attaches easily to existing wooden lid prop to partially raise lid.

Solid Brass / Satin Finish

7E04109 – 12" arm.....\$20.90

Polished Nickel

7E04111 – 12" arm.....\$27.35



GRAND LID SUPPORT CUPS

Furnished with screw. Used with 7E04109-12 above.

Solid Brass / Satin finish

7E04113.....\$2.20ea

Polished Nickel

7E04114.....\$8.45ea



UPRIGHT, SPINET & CONSOLE MUSIC DESK GUIDES

Solid brass, satin finish. Furnished with screws.

5/8" high x 1/4" thick

7E04339.....\$3.80pr

25/32" high x 1/4" thick

7E04340.....\$3.80pr



LID SUPPORT FOR CONSOLE & SPINET PIANOS

7E10109.....\$2.75ea



VERTICAL PIANO FALLBOARD FASTENERS

Nickel plated. Right and left pieces furnished.

7E10110 - pair.....\$4.40



7E10111 -pair.....\$2.25



SPRING LOADED SCISSOR HINGES

These "invisible" hinges are frequently used on upright pianos for positioning fallboards at an angle and supporting sheet music for better viewing. Nickel plated. Furnished with screws.

Prices shown are for the pair, not each.

7E10112 - without bracket.....\$18.40



7E10113 - with bracket.....\$19.00



UPRIGHT PIANO LOCK

These locks come complete with a matching strike plate, key and escutcheon.

7E10097 - brass.....\$10.00

7E10098 - nickel.....\$DISC



KEY ESCUTCHEONS

7E10114 – brass

each.....\$0.55ea

"OLD STYLE"

UPRIGHT PIANO KEY

7E10116 - each.....\$1.40



7E10116KU - Kawai Upright Key.....\$4.90ea

7E10116KG - Kawai Grand Key.....\$7.45ea

7E10116YCU - Young Chang Upright Key.....\$4.90ea

7E10116YCG - Young Chang Grand Key.....\$7.45ea

7E10116YU - Yamaha Upright Key.....\$5.30ea

7E10116YG - Yamaha Grand Key.....\$7.45ea

**MUSIC DESK HINGES**

Solid brass. Hinges measure 1-3/4" x 1". Sold by the pair.

7E04341.....\$9.90

**CONTINUOUS HINGES**

.040" (1mm) gage. 1-1/16" (28mm) when open. Furnished with screws. May be easily cut down to length.

7E10120 - 60" (1,524mm) long / solid brass.....\$39.95

7E10121 - 60" long / polished nickel.....\$42.10

7E10122 - 48" long / nickel plated.....\$22.70

7E10122L - 72" long / nickel plated.....\$29.35

7E10123 - 48" long / brass plated.....\$24.95

7E10123L - 72" long / brass plated.....\$32.55

#4 x 5/8" screws for continuous hinges. Package of 100.

7E10124 - nickel screws.....\$6.85

7E10125 - brass screws.....\$7.20

**BENCH LEG BOLTS**

Furnished with lockwashers and wingnuts. Sold by the set of 4.

7E1099 - 5/16" x 2".....\$2.45

7E1100 - 5/16" x 2-1/2".....\$2.65

PIANO LEG BOLTS

1/2" Diameter. For use with **7E1106**

7E1101 - 4-1/2" **7E1102** - 5-1/2".....\$1.15ea

3/8" diameter. For use with **7E1107**.

7E1103 - 4" **7E1104** - 4-1/2" **7E1105** - 5".....\$1.15ea

**ROUND LEG BOLT NUTS**

1-1/2" diameter x 1/4" thick. Center hole machine threaded to fit piano leg bolts described above. Secure w/ pan head screws (not included).

7E1106 - 1/2" bolt size

7E1107 - 3/8" bolt size.....\$.80ea

**STEEL BENCH LEG CORNER BRACES**

7E1108 - set of 4.....\$5.80

**BENCH HINGES**

7E1109 - 1-1/4" X 1-7/8"

7E1110 - 1-1/2" X 2"

7E1111 - 1-1/2" X 1-1/2"

7E1112 - 1-1/4" X 1-3/4"

.....\$1.15pr

**BENCH LID SUPPORTS**

7E1114 - 6-1/2' length.....\$1.75ea

**SWIVEL STOOL MECHANISM**

This replacement mechanism will fit almost any type of swivel type stool. Easy to install with 8 screws (not included).

7E1115.....\$95.00

**PIANO BENCH LEGS**

First quality hard maple piano bench legs. **Prices are per set of 4 and include finishing (ebony, walnut, mahogany, bright red mahogany or unfinished) and hardware.**

7E02183 - Square Tapered.....\$76.00

7E02184 - Round Tapered.....\$76.00

7E02185 - Octagonal.....\$95.00

7E02186 - Spade Foot.....\$76.00

7E02187 - Brass Ferrule.....\$95.00

7E02188 - Queen Anne.....\$95.00

7E02189 - Round Reeded.....\$95.00

7E02190 - Round Fluted.....\$95.00

7E02191 - Early American.....\$95.00

7E02192 - Louis XV.....\$157.25

PIANO TRUCKS, DOLLIES & ACTION SUPPORTS

PLEASE NOTE: It is very important to secure all bolts on any dolly or truck **BEFORE** setting the piano. If this is not done, serious injury to person and/or property may occur.



GRAND "SPIDER" TRUCKS

The answer to making any grand piano portable. Trucks do not interfere with playing. Raises piano only 2-1/2" from the floor. Casters should be removed from piano prior to mounting. Made of galvanized, hardened steel framing. All trucks are equipped with heavy duty, 5" ball bearing, rubber wheels. 2 of 3 casters have braking mechanisms to prevent the piano from shifting. Will not damage floor or instrument. All trucks are finished in black. Shipped unassembled in two cartons. All hardware and instructions included. Shipping weight 107-159lbs.

9E05103 - for grands 4' 8" - 5' 11".....\$455.50

9E05104 - for grands 6' - 7' 6".....\$470.50

9E05105 - for concert grands.....\$485.50



SPECIAL GRAND "SPIDER" TRUCK

9E05105S — add \$300 to properly sized truck

*for grand pianos w/ double truss legs, as shown.

* we will require accurate measurements from all 3 leg-pairs.
(measure center to center at the very bottom of legs).



GRAND LEG DOLLIES

May be quickly mounted on any grand. The spring mounted spindle with rubber casters allows ease when moving grands over thresholds and rugs. Piano raised no higher than regular casters. Shipping weight 17lbs. (per set of 3). Not recommended for heavy use.

9E05106 - round.....\$175.00

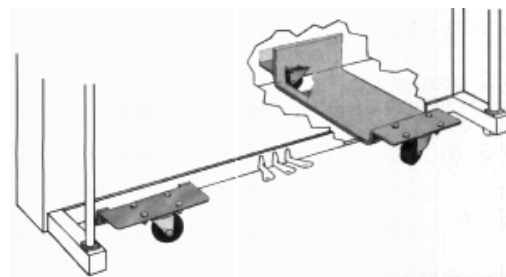
9E05106S - square.....\$200.00



SPINET & CONSOLE PIANO TRUCK

For pianos with free-standing front legs. Tubular steel construction. Adjustable in width (17-3/4" to 30") and length (46-1/2" to 61-1/2"). Adjustable rubber bumpers protect pianos finish and hold instrument securely in place. Piano raised no more than original casters in most cases. 3-1/2" dia. x 1-1/2" wide rubber, ball-bearing casters. Shipping weight, 63lbs. Made in USA.

9E05107.....\$420.00



VERTICAL PIANO TWIN DOLLIES

Piano is raised only 3/4" off floor. Will fit any vertical piano up to 13-3/4" (35cm) deep at bottom (excluding legs). Can be left on piano permanently. Silent rubber wheels will protect all hardwood, tile, slate and engineered (i.e. Pergo) floors.

9E05110 - pair.....\$191.70

*requires 32" doorway to exit - projects piano only 4" away from the wall. Dolly furnished with 2-1/2" diameter x 1" face hard rubber, ball-bearing swivel casters. Shipping weight: 24Lbs.

HEAVY DUTY VERTICAL PIANO TWIN DOLLIES

***36" doorway required - projects piano 7" away from wall..** Comes equipped with 5" rubber casters. When moving piano over thresholds, it is suggested to permanently attach trucks (bolt holes are already pre-drilled for this application). Shipping weight: 45Lbs.

9E05110H — pair.....\$299.00

PIANO MOVING DOLLIES

Hardwood, bolted construction with heavy molded rubber caps to keep pianos from sliding during transit. 3" hard rubber, ball-bearing casters.

**Moving Dolly 4" Casters**

Steel reinforced polyethylene construction. 1000 lb. weight capacity. 1" thick padded deck. 4" swivel castors (two include brakes). Overall dimensions: 30" L x 18" W x 7-5/8" H
*product normally sells for \$149.00

9E05111.....\$99.00



9E05112 – hardwood dolly w/ 5" wheels.....\$259.00

**MOVER'S PIANO DOLLY (BEST BUY)**

Strong, light weight and very affordable. 3" hard rubber swivel casters. Lacquered hardwood rails. Carpeted ends. 1,000Lb. capacity. Shipping weight: 15Lbs.

9E05115.....\$49.70

**PORTABLE VERTICAL PIANO TILTER**

Simply position steel toes evenly under back side of piano (as shown) and tilt back. A back saving assistant for putting a piano on its back for changing casters or any other application where such a position is desired. One person operable. Not recommended as a general purpose moving dolly.

9E05116.....\$428.00



NewOctave Global™

ACTION CRADLE

Lifetime replacement warranty comes with this product free of charge!

Our vertical piano action cradles have undergone a 2 year redesign process to make it the best cradle produced anywhere on the planet. Light-weight products sold by other companies at well over \$200 ignore basic physics which can cause significant damage to the pianos' action during transport - we've seen this happen time and time again. No more extra repairs at your expense. This is a must-have for anyone serious about the care and work being done on any vertical piano action. With this revolutionary and time-saving device, actions can be rotated 360 degrees and held in any position for easy access to work on hammers, dampers, bridle straps or anything else needing attention and easy access. Cradles feature solid steel, Chrome plated legs (1Lb. ea.), not hollow electrical conduit (i.e. APSCO / Schaff). Guaranteed to fit any spinet, console or upright piano action. 2 clamps w/ removable legs for easy storage furnished. Shipping weight: 10Lbs.

9E05117.....\$99.95

**ORGAN & VERTICAL PIANO END-TRUCKS**

It doesn't get much easier than this!! Simply slide base plate of each truck under either end of the instrument and raise the lifting lever. Handles can be lowered for passage through narrow doorways if necessary. Transport is almost effortless with these double, ball-bearing rubber wheels. Two 16 foot movers straps with non-slip roller buckles are also furnished. Net weight - 83Lbs.

9E05118.....\$419.45



SELF LIFTING GRAND PIANO TRUCK

This truck is a heavy duty skid board and dolly combination which will save on labor costs and prevent repair bills often caused by damage using inferior moving equipment. Lifts up to 3,000Lb. loads. 99Lbs. (ships UPS, 2 cartons)

9E05128.....\$528.00



GRAND SKID BOARDS

Seasoned hardwood and laminated framing. Padded and upholstered with heavy canvas to protect piano finishes. Handles are a heavy duty fiber composition and flexible for easy handling.

9E05121 - 72" length (38Lbs.).....\$256.00

9E05122 - 96" length (47Lbs.).....\$293.00

9E05123 - 108" length (52Lbs.).....\$330.00



HEAVY DUTY MOVERS STRAPS

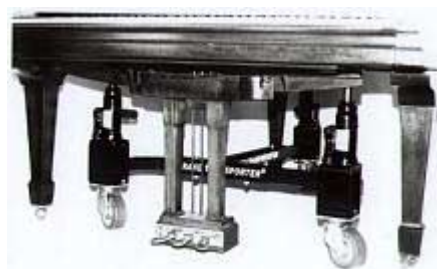
These straps are 3 ply, 2" webbing straps. 2" non-slip roller buckles provide safe transport of pianos.

9E05124 - 12'.....\$41.40 / pair

9E05125 - 16'.....\$48.65 / pair

9E05126 - 20'.....\$54.90 / pair

FULLY HYDRAULIC GRAND TRANSPORTER



In less than 1 minute, this finely engineered hydraulic lifter makes it possible for one person to lift and move any 4' to 9' grand piano.



Lifting capacity is 3,000Lbs. and can be used for either moving the piano, setting the instrument upon a Grand Spider Truck (as shown), or replacing casters or leg plates with ease.



Unlike many products designed to lift and move grand pianos, the Grand Transporter can be folded up for easy storage when not in use.

Total shipping weight: 132Lbs. (shipped in 2 boxes).

HYDROLIC GRAND TRANSPORTER

9E05096.....\$1295.00

INDEX

A

Accessories 45
 Acoustic Foam Baffles 61
 Acrylic,
 Caster Cups 45
 Key Tops 15
 Action,
 Braces 141
 Cloth & Felts 9-13
 Cradle 139
 Drawings 4-6
 Flange Screwdriver Shaft 28
 Leather 13
 Parts 16-23
 Pliers, Parallel Action 36
 Acoustic Foam Top-Side Blanket 61
 Adhesive,
 Key Top 69
 Nameboard Felt 10
 Wood 70
 Adjustable,
 Artist Benches 48
 Flanges 23
 Piano Stools 53-54
 Stickers 19
 Yamaha Chair 55
 Adjusting,
 Tool, Spring 29
 Agraffes 21
 Agraffe Tool 28
 All-Brite 71
 Aliphatic Resin (Tightbond) 70
 Apprentice Tuning Hammer 33
 Artist Benches 48
 Assortment, Center Pin 20
 Audio-Visual Tuner 43-45
 Autoharp,
 Tuning Levers 42
 Tuning Pins 23
 Automatic,
 Digital Players 66
 Humidistat 47
 Tuners 43-45
 AutoStrobe Tuners 43-45

B

Backcheck,
 & Bridal Wire Regulator 28

Felt 10
 Wire Regulating Tool 28
 Wires 20
 Backchecks,
 Grand 21
 Upright 20
 Back Rail Cloth 10
 Baffles, Acoustic Foam 61
 Balance Rail,
 Felt Punchings 7
 Key Pins 21
 Baldwin,
 Decals 80 & 131
 Pick Up Fingers 20
 Basic,
 & Int. Regulating Techniques 67
 & Int. Repairing Techniques 67
 & Int. Tuning Techniques 67
 Tuning Kit 40
 Bass,
 Bridges & Duplication 76
 Strings 25
 Bearing Check Gage 33
 Bench,
 Corner Braces 139
 Hinges 139
 Leg Bolts & Nuts 139
 Legs 139-140
 Lid Supports 139
 Mount Looping Machine 37
 Pads 54
 Benches, Piano & Organ,
 Artist 48
 Duet 48,50,52
 Wood Top 49-50
 Bit,
 Drill 37
 Tuning Pin Extracting 35
 Books,
 Reference & Technical 63-69
 Boring Jig, Hammer 31
 Bottom Board Spring 134
 Braces, Lyre 133
 Braid, Stringing 13
 Brass,
 & Wood Center Pin Holder 32
 Billings Flanges 16
 Butt Plates 18
 Capstan Screws 21
 Casters 133
 Collars & Set Screws 133
 Desk Knobs 77-78
 Lid Prop Hinge 138

Hinge Pins 133
 Hinges 136-138
 Lamps 61-65
 Lid Supports & Cups 138
 Music Desk Guides 138
 Pedals 132-134
 Plated Hinges 136
 Repair Clips 18
 Support Cups 138
 Supports 138
 Bridge,
 Capping Material 76
 Duplication 76
 Pins 21
 Bridle,
 Wire Regulator 20
 Wires 20
 Bridle Tape,
 Cork-type 16
 Clip-type 16
 Inserter 16
 Broach Set 32
 Brush, Camel Hair 69
 Buckskin 13
 Buffing Polish 71
 Bushing,
 Broach Set 30
 Cloth 10 & 12
 Tightener & Easer 38
 Tool Kit 32
 Buttons,
 Key 16
 Nail Head 77
 Rubber 77

C

Caliper 34
 Camel Hair Brush 69
 Canister, Piano Wire 25
 Capstan Screws 21
 Wood Dowel 20
 Wrenches 28 & 30
 Cardboard,
 Key Punchings 8
 Case,
 Drawings 4
 Peterson Strobe Tuner 43
 Technician's Tool 27
 Caster Cups,
 Clear 46

D

Plastic 45
 Wood 45-46
 Caster,
 Bushings, Wood 136
 Sockets 136
 Casters 135
 Center Pin,
 Assortment 20 & 32
 Cutters 31
 Extracting Pliers 31
 Extractor/Inserter 31
 Gage 33-34
 Holder 32
 Lubricant 73
 Punch 32
 Repinning Tool 29 & 31
 Center Pins 20 & 32
 Chair, Piano 47 & 57
 Children's,
 Pedal Extensions 46
 Clamp-On Desk Lamps 65
 Cleaners,
 McLube 73
 Metal 72
 Tuning Pin & Coil 72
 Coil Maker, Hand Held 36
 Coil Lifter & String Spacer 34
 Combination Tool Handle 28
 Compact,
 Action Damper Levers 17
 Hammer Shank Cutters 33
 Console,
 Backchecks 20
 Benches 48-52
 Piano Legs 74 & 138
 Continuous Hinges 139
 Cordless Lamp 65
 Cork Bridle Tapes & Inserter 16
 Cory Keyboard Products 71
 Covers,
 Pedal 46
 Piano 55-60
 String 60-61
 Custom,
 Carved Music Racks 75
 String Covers 60-61
 Wound Bass Strings 25
 Cutters,
 Center Pin 31
 Felt 33
 Hammer Shank 33
 Piano Wire 32

DAG Graphite Lubricant 73
 Damper,
 Blocks 18
 Felt 11-12
 Flanges 18
 Flange,
 Repair Springs 18
 Screws 16
 Heads 18
 Levers 17,19
 Lifter, Felt, Grand 9
 Rail Felt 9
 Wire Regulators 28
 Decals,
 Fallboard 78-130
 Soundboard 125-130
 Dehumidifiers 47
 Deluxe,
 Brass Grand Casters 135
 Regulating Kit 29
 Tuning Kit 41
 Desk,
 Guides 138
 Hinges 138-139
 Knobs 77-78
 Lamps 61-65
 Music 75
 Pins 22
 Slides 75
 Supports 76
 Diagonal Piano Wire Cutters 32
 Diamondglaze Polyester Kits 70
 Digital,
 Caliper 34
 Micrometers 34
 Players 66
 Tuners 45
 Dip Blocks 39
 Dollies, Moving 140-142
 Double Flanges 19
 Dowel Type Capstans 20
 Drop Action,
 Elbows 13
 Lifter Buttons 19
 Drop Screws 22
 Dry,
 Lubricant 73
 Dulcimer Wire 26

E

Ebony Sharps 15

Economy Dolly 123
 Elbows, Plastic 19
 Electric Key Bushing Remover 38
 Electronic Tuners 43-45
 English Key Bushing Cloth 10
 Escutcheons 136
 Extension Microphone 44
 Extensions, Pedal 46
 Extension Tip, Tuning Hammer 40
 Extracting,
 Tuning Pin Bit 35
 Tool, Grand Hammer 30
 Clamp, Hammer 30
 Extractor,
 Center Pin 31
 Hammer & Butt 30

F

Fallboard,
 Decals 78-124
 Desk Guides 138
 Fasteners 137-138
 Grand
 Hinges 135-139
 Lock 47
 Lock, upright 138
 Felt,
 Action 7-13
 Back Rail 10
 Balance Rail 10
 Buckskin 13
 Cutter 33
 Damper 11-13
 Grand Shank Rest 9
 Hammer Rail 9
 Muffler 12
 Nameboard 10
 Pedal Covers 46
 Regulating Button 8
 Spring Rail 9
 Touch-Up Markers 70
 File,
 Sandpaper 28
 Steel 27
 Flange,
 Bushings Broach Set 32
 Bushings Cloth 8
 Screwdriver Shafts 28
 Screws 16
 Flanges,
 Damper 17
 Double 17
 Jack 17

Piano Action 17-19
 Steinway Butt 19
 Wippen 19
 "Flush Cut" Center Pin Cutters 31
 Franklin Tightbond Wood Glue 70
 Front Rail,
 Key Pins 21
 Punchings 7-8

G

Gauges,
 Bearing Check 33
 Center Pin 37
 Music Wire 33
 Tuning Pin 33
 Genuine,
 Brazilian Buckskin 13
 Ebony Sharps 16
 Ivory 14
 Glue 69-70
 Gooseneck Tuning Hammers 39
 Gram Weights 33
 Grand,
 Action Drawing 6
 Agraffes 21
 Agraffe Tool 28
 Backchecks & Wires 21
 Capstan Screws 21
 Casters 135-136
 Damper Felt 11-13
 Desk Slides 75
 Supports 75-76
 Drop Screw Regulator 28
 Fallboard Lock 47
 Hammer,
 Butt & Boring Tools 30-31
 Head Reamer / Rasp 31
 Let-Off Rack 31
 Shanks & Flanges 22-23
 Hammers 13-14
 Knuckle Extracting Pliers 32
 Knuckles 22
 Leg Dollies 138
 Legs 74
 Lid Supports / Props 75 & 138
 Lyre Braces 133
 Lyre Scuff Plate 132
 Music Desks 75
 Music Desk Supports 75-76
 Nose Bolt Knobs 16, 136-137
 Pedal,
 Lyes 74
 Rods 133

Pedals 132-133
 Piano Covers 55-58
 Piano Trucks 140-142
 Pin Block Support Jack 35
 Grand (con't),
 Prop Sticks 75
 Shank Knuckles 22
 Extracting Pliers 32
 Skid Boards 142
 "Spider" Trucks 140
 String Covers 61
 Shanks & Flanges 22-23
 Transporter 142
 Graphite 73
 Guide to Restringing 68

H

Hammer,
 Butt Boring Jig 30-31
 Butt Repair Springs 18
 Butts 16-17
 Extractors 30
 Felt Picker 29
 Heads, Tuning 42
 Reamer / Rasp 37
 Molding Splitters 31
 Rail Cloth 9
 Shank,
 Cutters 33
 Reducer 30
 Repair Sleeves 22
 Shanks,
 Grand 23
 Spinnet & upright 22
 Technician's 30
 Tuning 39-41
 Tuning Tips 42
 Voicing Tool 29
 Hammers,.
 Grand 14
 Single Replacements 14
 Upright 13-14
 Hand Held Coil Maker 36
 Handle,
 Combination Tool 28
 Steel Polish 72
 Harpsichord,
 Tuning Hammers 42
 Tuning Pins 23
 Wire 26
 Heads & Tails, Ivory 14
 Heavy Duty Movers Straps 142
 High Gloss,

Polish 71
 Polyester Repair Kits 70
 Touch-up Markers 70
 Hinge Pins 137
 Hinges,
 Bench 138
 Brass 136-137, 139
 Continuous 138
 Fallboard / Music Desk 138
 Grand,
 Desk & Fallboard 137-138
 Top 136
 Lid Prop 138
 Scissor 138
 Vertical Lid Prop 138
 Hitch Pin Punchings 8
 Holder, Screw & Small Part 27
 House of Troy Piano Lamps 61-63
 Humidistat 47
 Hypo Oiler 33

I

Impact Screwdriver 36
 Insert, Bridal Tape 16
 Insta-Coiler 36
 Instructional Video Tapes 67
 Ivory,
 Cement 69
 Clamps 15
 Heads 14
 Key Tops 14-15
 Simulated 15
 Tails 14
 Used 14

J

Jack,
 Flanges 17
 Pin Block Support 35
 Spring Hole Reamer 32
 Springs 18
 Jacks,
 Upright & Spinnet 17
 Jiffy Key Leads 38

K

Key,
 Black 69
 Brite 67
 Bushing,

Cloth 10 & 12
Remover 38
Tightener / Easer 38
Wedges 38
Buttons 16
Cement 69
Dip Blocks 39
Easing Pliers 37
Escutcheons 138
Leads 38
Leveling Device 38
Pins 21
Punchings,
 Balance Rail 7
 Cardboard 8
 Front Rail 7
 Hitch Pin 8
 Paper 8
Rail Felt 9-10
Upright Lock 130

Key Tops,
 Ebony & Plastic Sharps 15
Genuine Ivory 14
Molded Plastic 15
Simulated Ivory 15
Kick Board Spring 134
Knobs 77-78
Knuckle Extracting Pliers 32
Knuckles, Grand 22

L

Lacquer Touch Up Pens 70
Laminated Pin Blocks & Bridges 76
Lamps, Piano 61-65
Latex Cement 69
Leads, Key 38
Leather, Action 13
Leg,
 Bolts 139
 Dollies 140
 Nuts 139
 Plates, Grand 74
Legs,
 Bench 138
 Piano 74, 140
Let-Off Screws 20
Leveling Device, Key 38
Levers, Tuning 39-42
Lid Supports,
 Brass 136
 Bench 137
 Grand Prop 75 & 138

Vertical Piano 138
Lifter,
 Punching 32
Light Bulbs 62, 65
Liquid Graphite 73
Lock, Fallboard 47 & 138
Looping Machines 36-37
Lubricant,
 Action/Center Pin 73
 Dry 73
 Graphite 77
 McLube 73
 Slide-All 73
Lucite Caster Cups 46
Lyre,
 Braces 133
 Scuff Plate 132

M

Maple,
 Benches & Stools 47-54
 Hammer Shanks 22
Marble Desk Lamps 62-65
McLube 73
Mechanism, Swivel 139
Metal Polish 72
Micrometers 34
Microphones 44
Molded Key Tops 15
Moore Type Capstan Screws 21
Movers Straps 140
Moving Dollies 140-142
Muffler Felt 12
Music Cabinet 46
Music Desk,
 Grand 75
 Knobs 77-78
 Hardware 75-76
 Panel Stock 75
 Slides 75
 Spinnet & Upright 75
 Supports 76, 138
Music Wire,
 Canister 25
 Coils 26
 Dulcimer 26
 Gauges 33
 Harpsichord 26
 Piano 25-26
 Zither 26
Mutes, Tuning 41
Muting Felt 9 & 39

N

Nail Head Rubber Buttons 77
Nameboard Felt 10
Neoprene Sound Isolators 54
Nose Bolt Knobs 16 & 138
Nylon Pedal Mounts 134

O

Offset Key Spacer 28
Oiler, Hypo 33
Organ & Vertical Piano End Trucks 139

P

Padded Grand Covers 55-60
Pads, Bench 57
Parallel Action Pliers 36
Pedal,
 Covers 46
 Extensions, Children's 46
 Hardware 133-134
 Prop Pins 134
 Rods 133
 Trap Lever Spring 134
Pedals,
 Grand 132
 Player Piano 135
 Upright 143-144
Peterson Electronic Tuners 43-45
Piano,
 Atlas 67
 Benches 48-52
 Books & Video Tapes 67-69
 Action Drawings 5-6
 Covers 55-60
 Dehumidifiers 47
 Dollies 140-142
 Lamps 61-65
 Legs 76
 Pedals 133-135
 Practice Chair 47
 Servicing, Tuning & Rebuilding 67
 Stools 53-54
 Tuners 43-45
 Trucks 140-142
 Wire 25-26
 Canister 25

Cutters 32
 Gauges 33
 Pianomation,
 Digital Player Systems 66
 Pin Block,
 Material 76
 Support Jacks 35
 Pins,
 Balance Rail Key 21
 Bridge 21
 Desk 22
 Front Rail Key 21
 Hinge 119
 Plate 21
 Tuning 24
 Plain Bridle Tapes 16
 Plastic,
 Caster Cups 45
 Elbows 19
 Key tops 14-15
 Sharps 15
 Plate,
 Bushings 23
 Butt 18
 Pins 21
 Platform Dollies 141
 Playola System 66
 Pliers,
 Center Pin Extracting 31
 Key Easing 37
 Parallel Action 36
 Round Nose 35
 Pointed Capstan Wrench 30
 Polishes,
 Ivory 65-70
 Lacquer 71
 Metal 72
 Polyester 71
 Polishing Cake 72
 Polyester Repair Kits 70
 Portable Tilting Truck 141
 Prop Stick, Grand 74
 Punch,
 Center Pin 32
 Pin Bushing 35
 Tuning Pin 34
 Punching Lifter 32
 Punchings,
 Balance Rail 8
 Cardboard 8
 Cloth 8
 Butt Spring 9
 Hitch Pin 8
 Regulating Button 8

Paper 8

Q

QRS,
 Playola System 75
 Quick Set Tuning Pin Tightener 72

R

Rack Mount Electronic Tuners 49
 & 45
 Ratchet Drive Tuning Head 35
 Rail Cloth 9-10
 Randy Potter School of Piano
 Technology Video Tapes 67
 Reamer 31-32
 Reference Books 67-69
 Refill, Center Pin Holder 20
 Reflection Cleaner & Polish 71
 Regulating,
 Button Punchings 8
 Buttons 20
 Grand Piano Touch & Tone 68
 Screwdrivers 28
 Screws 20
 Tool Kits 29
 Tools 27-33
 Repair,
 Clips 18
 Damper Flange Springs 18
 Hammer Butt Springs 18
 Shank Sleeves 22
 Repinning Tool,
 Center Pin 27 & 31-32
 Replacement Bass Strings 25
 Rosewood,
 Combination Handle 28
 Music Desk 75
 Tuning Levers 40
 Round,
 Balance Rail Key Pins 21
 Grand Leg Plates 74
 Leg Bolt Nuts 139
 Nose Pliers 35
 Rubber,
 Buttons 77
 Casters 135-136
 Mutes 41
 Nail Head Buttons 77
 Rub-On Decals 78-128

S

Sandpaper File 28
 Scarlet,
 Bushing Cloth 10 & 12
 Nameboard Felt 10
 School of Piano Technology Tapes
 67
 Scissor Hinges 138
 Screwdriver,
 Action Flange 28
 Handle 28
 Impact 36
 Phillips Head 28 & 37
 Regulating 27
 Slotted 28 & 37
 Screw Holder 27
 Screws,
 Brass 137
 Butt, Wippen & Damper Flange
 16
 Capstan 21
 Grand Flange Drop 22
 Regulating 20
 Self Adhesive,
 Nameboard Felt 10
 Rubber Buttons 77
 Shank,
 Grand Knuckles 22
 Knuckle Extracting Pliers 32
 Shanks, Hammer 22-23
 Sharp Key Leveling Attachment
 38
 Sharps, Ebony & Plastic 15
 Sheet Music Cabinet 46
 Shimming Tool 31
 Shims 76
 Simulated Ivory Key Tops 15
 Single Hammers 14
 Sitka Spruce 76
 Sizing Charts,
 Center Pin 20
 Music Wire 25-26
 Tuning Pin 24
 Skid Boards 142
 Sleeves, Hammer Shank Repair 22
 Slide-All Dry Lubricant 73
 Snap-On Elbows 19
 Software,
 www.pianosupply.com/yamaha
 Soundboard,
 Baffles 61
 Decals 135-130

Shimming Tool 31
 Shims 76
 Spacer,
 Offset Key 28
 String 34
 Spade Head Regulating Screws 20
 Spinnet,
 Benches 49-52
 Casters 136
 Covers 58-60
 Music Desks 75
 Piano Legs 74, 140
 Trucks 140-141
 Split Treble Mute 41
 Spoon Benders 29
 Spray,
 Lubricant 73
 Spring,
 Adjusting Tool 29
 Clip Bridal Tapes 16
 Damper Repair 18
 Hammer Butt Repair 18
 Hole Reamer 32
 Jack 18
 Kick Board 134
 Loaded,
 Anvil Hammer Moulding
 Cutters 30
 Center Pin Cutter/Extractor
 31,37
 Felt Cutter 33
 Hammer Shank Cutters 33
 Key Easing Pliers 37
 Key Leveling Device 38
 Parallel Action Pliers 36
 Scissor Hinges 120
 Screw Holder 27
 Rail Felt 9
 Square,
 Capstan Screw Wrench 28
 Stage Dollies & Trucks 149-141
 Steel,
 Bench Leg Corner Braces 139
 File Set 27
 Polish Cake & Handle 72
 Sounding Board 72
 Steinway,
 Butt Flanges 19
 Damper Lever 19
 Decals 111-112 & 124
 Double Flanges 19
 Grand Damper Felt Sets 11
 Style Grand Prop Stick 75
 Music Desks 75

Stringing Felt 12
 Upright Wippen Flange 19
 Sticker,
 Cloth 8
 Tongues & Flanges 19
 Stickers, Adjustable 19
 Stools, Adjustable Piano 53-54
 String,
 Bass 25
 Coil Lifter & Spacer 34
 Covers 60-61
 Dulcimer 26
 Harpsichord 26
 Hook & Coil Lifter 37
 Piano 25-26
 Sizing Charts 20, 25-26
 Spacer & Coil Lifter 34
 Stretcher 36
 Zither 26
 Stringing,
 Braid 13
 Cloth & Felt 12
 Crank 35
 Handle 34
 Hook 34
 Strings,
 Bass 25
 Unwound 26
 Strobe Tuners 43-45
 Straps, Bridle 16
 Surgical Stainless Steel Tweezers
 27
 Swivel Stool Mechanism 139
 Swivel Top Stools 53-54

T

"T" Stringing Handle 34
 Tape,
 Travel 23
 Video 67
 Technical Reference Books 67-69
 Technicians' Case 27
 Temperament Strips 9 & 39
 Tenor & Treble String Stretcher 36
 Tightbond Wood Glue 70
 Toneworks Electronic Tuners 45
 Tongues & Flanges 19
 Tool Handle 28
 Torque Wrench 42
 Touch Up Pen 70
 Transporter, Grand 142
 Trap Lever Spring 134
 Travel Tape 23

Treble,
 Damper Felt 9-12
 Mutes 41
 String Stretcher 36
 Trucks,
 Spinnet 140-141
 Stage 140-142
 Tilting 141
 Tuners, Piano 43-45
 Tuning,
 Forks 39
 Hammers (Levers) 39-41
 Heads & Tips 42
 Kit Pouch 41
 Kits 40-41
 Mutes 41
 Pin,
 & Coil Cleaner 72
 Blue 72
 Bushings Punch 35
 Bushings 23
 Extracting Bit 35
 Gauges 33
 Punches 34
 Setter 36
 Tightener 72
 Torque Wrench 42
 Pins, Tuning
 Dulcimer 23
 Harpsichord 23
 Piano 24
 Zither 23
 Tip Wrench 42
 Tweezers 27
 Twin Dollies 141

U

Underside Baffles (for grands) 61
 Understring Felt 12
 Universal,
 Bass Strings 25
 Capstan Wrench 30
 Tuning Tip Wrench 42
 Upright,
 Action Cradle 141
 Back Baffles 61
 Backcheck Felt 10
 Benches 49-52
 Casters 117
 Damper Blocks & Heads 18
 Damper Felts 9-12
 Escutcheons 137
 Jacks 17

Locks & Keys 138-139
 Hammer Butts & Flanges 16-17
 Hammers 13-14
 Music Desks 75
 Nose Bolt Knobs 16
 Pedals 138-139
 Piano Covers 58-60
 Piano Trucks & Dollies 122-123
 Used Ivory 14

V

Vagias Elbows 19
 Veneer 88
 Vertical,
 Action Drawing 6
 Piano,
 Legs 140
 Lock Key 138
 Nose Bolt Knobs 16
 Pedals 143-144
 Tilter 141
 Video Tapes 67
 Voicing Tool 29

W

Wedges,
 Damper 11
 Key Bushing 38
 Wire,
 Cutters 22
 Dulcimer 26
 Gauges 33
 Harpsichord 26
 Piano 25-26
 Zither 26
 Wires,
 Backcheck 20
 Bridle 20
 Wood Caster Bushings 136
 Wooden,
 Caster Cups 45-46
 Desk Knobs 77
 Wood Top Benches & Stools 49-53
 Wrenches,
 Capstan 28 & 30
 Tuning Pin 39-42
 Wrest Planks 76

X

Xenon Light Bulbs 65

Y

Yamaha,
 Adjustable Chair 53
 Decal,
 Fallboard 118
 Soundboard 125
 Hammer Butts & Flanges 19

Z

Zither,
 Tuning,
 Levers 42
 Pins 23
 Wire 26